

## 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals (Actuals through 6/30/19)



# 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals: Executive Summary

- The "Unaudited Actuals" report summarizes actual financial results for the prior fiscal year. This report then becomes the basis for the auditor's "Audited Financial Statements" later in the fall.
- The 2018-19 fiscal year ended with a surplus of \$0.77 million on a \$53 million budget. This is \$3.3 million better than projected at Second Interim.
- This variance is due primarily to actual costs in the areas of staffing, benefits, materials and services being significantly below budgeted amounts, which more than offset lower than anticipated revenues.
- While this variance is positive, our goal is to minimize the variance between budget and actual numbers as much as possible going forward. Information on the 2018-19 year just ended will give MPS additional clarity and forecasting ability to ensure budget vs. actuals are aligned more accurately, reducing budget vs. actuals variance in the current year.

## **2018-19 Unaudited Actuals:** Changes From Original Draft (1 of 2)

- While the State deadline for the Unaudited Actuals report is September 15, MPS authorizers require the completed report up to 30 days in advance of this statutory deadline.
- Following initial submittal of the Unaudited Actuals reports to meet these earlier authorizer deadlines, we found several areas that would require audit adjustments in order to complete the audited financial statements.
- Rather than submit these adjustments to the auditor to be included as audit adjustments in the final audited financial statements, the decision was made to revise the Unaudited Actuals report now and re-submit them including all adjustments, to minimize any adjustments needed at the time of the audit. Information on each line item change is included in the detail reports following.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

## **2018-19 Unaudited Actuals:** Changes From Original Draft (2 of 2)

- The main areas affected by these adjustments from the original UA are:
  - Booking of Prop 39 Energy Projects and return of unused Prop 39 grant funds in order to use as much as possible of these grant funds, the contract amounts are now reflected in 2018-19 for all projects, and any unallocated grant revenues are shown as payable back to the State and debited against 2018-19. This has the effect of reducing 2018-19 net income, especially for MSAs 2, 3, 5 and SD.
  - Booking of state and federal grant receivables attributable to the 2018-19 year but not received by June 30. For certain federal and state grant programs, revenues received in the 2019-20 year but belonging to the 2018-19 year should be shown as revenues and as receivables in 2018-19 and have now been moved. This does not affect the overall revenues received, but moves more into 2018-19 vs. 2019-20.
  - Moving \$900k of noncapitalized site improvements and equipment acquisitions from 6100 and 6400 to 4460 and 4480. As a nonprofit corporation, MPS uses "full accrual" accounting, meaning that these costs should be shown in the 4400 series. The only code to be used in the 6000 series is 6900 for depreciation. This recoding does not impact overall surplus or deficit, but is more accurate and aligned with GAAP.
  - Booking of \$344k in June healthcare costs paid in July to the 2018-19 year. Healthcare costs attributable to the month of June were paid in early July, but have now been correctly charged to the 2018-19 year.

## 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals: Executive Summary

	2018-19 2nd	2018-19	Variance from	Primary Reasons For Variance
MSA - Consolidated	Interim Budget	Unaudited	2nd Interim	(see budget detail for all changes)
	-	Actuals	Budget	(000 2 2 2 3 0 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
Average Daily Attendance:	3,801.79	3,760.78	(41.01)	
SUMMARY				
Revenues				
LCFF Entitlement	39,822,616	39,249,333	(573,283)	P-2 ADA lower than projected
Federal Revenues	3,540,557	2,646,703	(893,853)	Mainly lower MSA-1 & 7 CSFIG
Other State Revenues	6,418,492	5,206,356	(1,212,137)	Mainly return of Prop 39 Energy Grant
Other Local Revenues	6,498,077	6,809,154		Higher local revenues than budgeted
Total Revenues	56,279,742	53,911,546	(2,368,196)	
Expenditures				
Salaries & Benefits	32,863,312	31,193,661	(1,669,651)	Significantly lower costs than budgeted
Books and Supplies	2,486,246	2,653,390	167,144	Lower spending + addition of fixed assets
Services and Operating Exp.	20,937,545	18,128,214	(2,809,331)	Significantly lower costs than budgeted
Depreciation & Cap Outlay	1,929,045	536,212	(1,392,833)	All site imp & equip. moved to Books & Supp.
Other Outflows	595,203	631,529	36,326	Reconciliation of fees & Interest
Total Expenditures	58,811,350	53,143,006	(5,668,345)	
Net Revenues	(2,531,609)	768,540	3,300,149	
Beginning Balance (July 1, 2018)	26,993,791	26,993,791		
Net Revenues in 2018-19	(2,531,609)	768,540		
Ending Balance (June 30, 2019)	24,462,182	27,762,331		
Ending Bal. as % of Exp.:	41.6%	52.2%		MPS 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals - PAGE 5 of 115

	MSA-1	MSA-2	MSA-3	MSA-4	MSA-5	MSA-6	MSA-7	MSA-8	MSA-SA	MSA-SD	MERF	TOTAL
Enrollment (CALPADS)	590	437	510	176	248	156	291	471	674	404		3,957
Attendance (P-2 ADA)	568	415	485	162	232	149	274	450	640	386		3,761
Revenue												
LCFF Entitlement	6,399,704	4,698,780	5,213,149	1,797,472	2,519,073	1,496,543	2,764,875	4,646,128	6,767,105	2,946,503	-	39,249,333
Federal Revenue	640,014	297,621	248,799	104,267	129,173	94,928	308,717	325,143	399,677	98,364	-	2,646,703
Other State Revenues	1,399,270	440,604	657,767	168,313	91,963	211,254	624,403	476,784	840,608	295,388	-	5,206,356
Other Local Revenues	336,416	83,197	77,182	87,140	20,974	9,041	62,151	40,730	126,166	102,064	5,864,094	6,809,154
Total Revenue	8,775,404	5,520,202	6,196,897	2,157,192	2,761,183	1,811,766	3,760,147	5,488,785	8,133,557	3,442,319	5,864,094	53,911,546
Expenses												
Certificated Salaries	2,795,120	2,032,953	1,930,692	863,769	1,157,073	711,841	1,105,457	1,708,224	2,739,405	1,534,698	520,891	17,100,124
Classified Salaries	668,816	510,300	692,283	138,385	236,315	110,311	346,488	519,107	791,138	366,000	1,838,289	6,217,434
Benefits	1,046,784	808,927	864,271	315,586	474,991	268,584	526,217	751,745	1,130,314	615,454	1,073,230	7,876,104
Books and Supplies	715,810	280,545	193,984	79,469	237,446	76,505	187,042	316,770	247,647	144,382	173,790	2,653,390
Services and Operations	3,421,525	1,795,542	2,433,107	892,114	751,104	416,236	1,550,498	1,953,928	1,909,147	1,576,994	1,428,019	18,128,214
Depreciation / Cap Outlay	71,472	69,484	63,804	15,656	17,579	17,896	-	65,910	199,022	15,216	172	536,212
Other Outflows	16,750	-	0	(0)	-	-	(0)	21,259	593,520	(0)	-	631,529
Total Expenses	8,736,278	5,497,752	6,178,141	2,304,978	2,874,508	1,601,374	3,715,702	5,336,943	7,610,195	4,252,744	5,034,391	53,143,006
Net Revenue	39,125	22,450	18,755	(147,786)	(113,324)	210,392	44,445	151,842	523,362	(810,425)	829,704	768,540
Fund Balance												
Beginning Balance	4,811,844	1,117,230	1,063,717	1,470,514	1,895,332	1,603,898	1,498,196	4,083,717	7,502,296	1,153,086	793,961	26,993,791
Net Revenue	39,125	22,450	18,755	(147,786)	(113,324)	210,392	44,445	151,842	523,362	(810,425)	829,704	768,540
Projected Ending Balance	4,850,969	1,139,680	1,082,472	1,322,728	1,782,008	1,814,290	1,542,641	4,235,559	8,025,658	342,661	1,623,665	27,762,331
Ending Bal. as % of Exp.:	55.5%	20.7%	17.5%	57.4%	62.0%	113.3%	41.5%	79.4%	105.5%	8.1%	32.3%	52.2%

## 2018-19 UNAUDITED ACTUALS - BY SITE - UPDATED



	MSA-1	MSA-2	MSA-3	MSA-4	MSA-5	MSA-6	MSA-7	MSA-8	MSA-SA	MSA-SD	MERF	TOTAL
Enrollment	590	437	511	176	247	156	290	472	675	406		3,960
Attendance (P-2 ADA)	568	415	485	162	232	149	274	450	640	386		3,761
Revenue												
LCFF Entitlement	6,399,704	4,698,780	5,213,149	1,797,472	2,519,073	1,496,543	2,764,875	4,646,128	6,767,105	2,946,503	_	39,249,333
Federal Revenue	664.663	308.972	265.807	97.770	134.263	105.729	308.987	342.770	365.321	98,364	_	2,692,647
Other State Revenues	942,812	382,150	594,385	200,566	233,885	269,734	649.952	565,515	703,923	456,680	_	4,999,601
Other Local Revenues	336,416	83,197	77,182	40,940	20.974	9,041	62,151	40,730	126,166	102,064	5,864,094	6,762,954
Total Revenue	8,343,595	<b>5,473,099</b>	6,150,522	2,136,748	2,908,195	1,881,046	3,785,966	<b>5,595,143</b>	7,962,516	3,603,611	5,864,094	<b>53,704,535</b>
Total Revenue	0,545,555	5,475,099	0,150,522	2,130,740	2,300,135	1,001,040	3,785,900	5,555,145	7,302,510	3,003,011	5,004,094	55,704,555
Expenses												
Certificated Salaries	2,795,120	2,032,953	1,930,692	863,769	1.157.073	711,841	1,105,457	1,708,224	2,739,405	1,534,698	520,891	17,100,124
Classified Salaries	668,816	510,300	692,283	138,385	236,315	110,311	346,488	519,107	791.138	366,000	1,838,289	6,217,434
Benefits	981.820	807,548	812,879	300,247	445.468	251.640	495.906	708,091	1.128.308	615,454	984.324	7,531,686
Books and Supplies	236,099	193,772	169,041	69,026	195,333	64,866	121,269	266,180	178.716	95,002	163,387	1,752,690
Services and Operations	3,167,808	1,569,753	2,175,648	697,460	672,041	395,663	1,729,783	1,843,612	1,840,631	1,576,994	1,428,019	17,097,413
Depreciation / Cap Outlay	514,947	156,257	88,748	26.098	59,692	29,535	65.773	136,363	274.407	64,596	10,575	1,426,992
Other Outflows	16.750	100,207	00,740	16,352	55,052	12,229	24.028	59,342	608,520	(0)	10,575	737,221
Total Expenses	8,381,360	5,270,584	5,869,291	2,111,338	2,765,922	1,576,085	3,888,705	<b>5,240,920</b>	7,561,126	4,252,744	4.945.485	51,863,558
	0,301,300	5,270,304	5,005,251	2,111,550	2,705,522	1,570,005	3,000,703	5,240,520	7,301,120	4,232,744	4,343,403	51,865,558
Net Revenue	(37,765)	202,515	281,231	25,410	142,273	304,961	(102,739)	354,223	401,390	(649,133)	918,610	1,840,977
Fund Balance												
Beginning Balance	4,811,844	1,117,230	1,063,717	1,470,514	1,895,332	1,603,898	1,498,196	4,083,717	7,502,296	1,153,086	793,961	26,993,791
Net Revenue	(37,765)	202,515	281,231	25,410	142,273	304,961	(102,739)	354,223	401,390	(649,133)	918,610	1,840,977
Projected Ending Balance	4,774,079	1,319,745	1,344,948	1,495,924	2,037,605	1,908,859	1,395,457	4,437,940	7,903,686	503,953	1,712,571	28,834,768
Ending Bal. as % of Exp.:	57.0%	25.0%	22.9%	70.9%	73.7%	121.1%	35.9%	84.7%	104.5%	11.9%	34.6%	55.6%

## 2018-19 UNAUDITED ACTUALS - BY SITE - ORIGINAL

	MSA-1	MSA-2	MSA-3	MSA-4	MSA-5	MSA-6	MSA-7	MSA-8	MSA-SA	MSA-SD	MERF	TOTAL
Enrollment	-	-	(1)	-	1	-	1	(1)	(1)	(2)	-	(3)
Attendance (P-2 ADA)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue												
LCFF Entitlement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal Revenue	(24,650)	(11,351)	(17,008)	6,497	(5,090)	(10,801)	(270)	(17,627)	34,356	-	-	(45,944)
Other State Revenues	456,458	58,454	63,383	(32,252)	(141,922)	(58,480)	(25,549)	(88,731)	136,685	(161,292)	-	206,754
Other Local Revenues	-	-	-	46,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46,200
Total Revenue	431,808	47,103	46,375	20,444	(147,012)	(69,280)	(25,819)	(106,358)	171,041	(161,292)	-	207,010
Expenses												
Certificated Salaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Classified Salaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benefits	64,964	1,379	51,392	15,339	29,523	16,945	30,310	43,654	2,006	-	88,906	344,418
Books and Supplies	479,712	86,773	24,943	10,443	42,113	11,639	65,773	50,590	68,931	49,380	10,403	900,700
Services and Operations	253,717	225,789	257,458	194,654	79,063	20,573	(179,285)	110,316	68,516	-	(0)	1,030,801
Depreciation / Cap Outlay	(443,474)	(86,773)	(24,943)	(10,443)	(42,113)	(11,639)	(65,773)	(70,454)	(75,385)	(49,380)	(10,403)	(890,780)
Other Outflows	-	-	-	(16,352)	-	(12,229)	(24,028)	(38,083)	(15,000)	(0)	-	(105,692)
Total Expenses	354,919	227,168	308,850	193,640	108,586	25,289	(173,003)	96,023	49,069	0	88,906	1,279,447
Net Revenue	76,890	(180,065)	(262,476)	(173,196)	(255,598)	(94,569)	147,184	(202,381)	121,972	(161,292)	(88,906)	(1,072,437)
	,	(100,000)	(, · · •)	(	(	(,)	,	(,-,-,-,		(,_ <b>3_</b> )	(,,-)	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Fund Balance												
Beginning Balance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Revenue	76,890	(180,065)	(262,476)	(173,196)	(255,598)	(94,569)	147,184	(202,381)	121,972	(161,292)	(88,906)	(1,072,437)
Projected Ending Balance	76,890	(180,065)	(262,476)	(173,196)	(255,598)	(94,569)	147,184	(202,381)	121,972	(161,292)	(88,906)	(1,072,437)

## 2018-19 UNAUDITED ACTUALS - BY SITE - DIFFERENCE FROM ORIGINAL

018-19 Unaudited Actuals							
MSA Consolidated	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
018-19 "P-2" Average Daily Attendance	4,014	3,802	3,761	(41)	3,761	-	
SUMMARY							
Revenue							
LCFF Entitlement	41,793,952	39,822,616	39,249,333	(573,283)	39,249,333	-	
Ederal Revenue	4,016,521	3,540,557	2,646,703	(893,853)		(45,944)	Accrual/deferral of federal revenues
Other State Revenues	6,100,356	6,418,492	5,206,356	(1,212,137)		206,754	Grant & SPED revenue receivables
Other Local Revenues	6,425,437	6,498,077	6,809,154	311,077	6,762,954	46.200	LAUSD PDG SPED receivable
Total Revenue	58,336,266	56,279,742	53,911,546	(2,368,196)		207,010	
Expenditures							
Certificated Salaries	18,152,479	17,515,957	17,100,124	(415,834)	17,100,124	-	
Classified Salaries	5,546,473	6,635,954	6,217,434	(418,520)	6,217,434	-	
Benefits	8,353,618	8,711,400	7,876,104	(835,297)	7,531,686	344,418	Accrual of June healthcare exp
Books and Supplies	3,462,686	2,486,246	2,653,390	167,144	1,752,690	900,700	Moved from Cap Outlay
Services and Operating Exp.	19,218,942	20,937,545	18,128,214	(2,809,331)	17,097,413	1,030,801	Booked Prop 39 contracts as payables
Depreciation & Cap Outlay	1,005,243	1,929,045	536,212	(1,392,833)	1,426,992	(890,780)	Moved to 44xx and 5890
Other Outflows	873,946	595,203	631,529	36,326	737,221	(105,692)	Moved SPED fees to 5xxx
Total Expenditures	56,613,387	58,811,350	53,143,006	(5,668,345)	51,863,558	1,279,447	
let Revenues	1,722,879	(2,531,609)	768,540	3,300,149	1,840,977	(1,072,437)	
		,					
und Balance							
Beginning Balance (Audited)	26,993,791	26,993,791	26,993,791				
Net Revenues	1,722,879	(2,531,609)	768,540				
nding Fund Balance	28,716,670	24,462,182	27,762,331				



018-1	9 Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	A Consolidated	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
EVE	ENUE DETAIL			-				
CFF E	Intitlement							
011	State Aid	27,327,807	24,971,893	23,353,020	(1,618,873)	23,353,020	-	
012	EPA Entitlement	3,727,777	4,155,679	4,770,659	614,980	4,770,659	-	
)19	Prior Year Adjustments	-	-	173,706	173,706	173,706	-	
96	InLieuPropTaxes	10,738,369	10,695,044	10,951,948	256,904	10,951,948	-	
	SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement	41,793,952	39,822,616	39,249,333	(573,283)	39,249,333	-	
edera	I Revenue							
81	SpEd - Revenue	562,031	562,031	574,411	12,380	485,550	88,861	Accrual of remaining IDEA revenue
82	SpEd - Revenue	-		-	-	67,542	(67,542)	Recoded to 8590 and 8791
20	SchLunchFederal	1,161,078	-	-	-	-	-	
90	All Other Federal Revenue	2,293,412	2,978,526	2,072,293	(906,233)	2,139,555	(67,263)	Deferral of unspent revenue
	SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue	4,016,521	3,540,557	2,646,703	(893,853)	2,692,647	(45,944)	
her S	State Revenue							
11	SpEd Revenue	2,148,623	2,260,653	2,000,251	(260,402)	2,019,625	(19,374)	Accrual of remaining AB602 revenue
19	SpEd Revenue PriorYr	-		(43,211)	(43,211)	(43,211)	-	-
520	SchoolNutrState	101,077	-	-	-	-	-	
50	MandCstReimburs	1,377,779	780,238	832,597	52,359	586,205	246,392	Accrual of remaining Mandate revenue
60	StateLotteryRev	778,564	778,564	788,535	9,971	788,535	-	
90	AllOthStateRev	1,694,312	2,599,037	1,628,183	(970,853)	1,648,447	(20,264)	Accrual of SB740, LPSBG & MH Receivables
	SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue	6,100,356	6,418,492	5,206,356	(1,212,137)	4,999,601	206,754	-

018-19	Unaudited Actuals							
/ISA	Consolidated	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
ocal Re	evenue			-				
500	Other Local Revenue	-	252,422	235,691	(16,731)	235,691	-	
634	StudentLunchFee	47,940	-	750	750	750	(0)	
650	Leases &Rentals	2,500	2,500	-	(2,500)	-	-	
660	Interest	4,376	9,376	10,293	917	10,293	-	
698	OthRev-Suspense	-	-	107	107	107	-	
699	Other Revenue	362,557	484,981	782,129	297,149	730,515	51,615	Recoding suspense to 8699
701	CMO Fee - MSA-1	994,835	994,835	738,909	(255,926)	738,909	-	- •
702	CMO Fee - MSA-2	898,892	898,892	820,238	(78,654)	820,238	-	
'03	CMO Fee - MSA-3	991,104	991,104	997,904	6,800	997,904	-	
'04	CMO Fee - MSA-4	77,657	77,657	74,843	(2,814)	74,843	-	
705	CMO Fee - MSA-5	103,253	103,253	175,409	72,156	175,409	-	
'06	CMO Fee - MSA-6	46,452	46,452	38,508	(7,944)	38,508	-	
707	CMO Fee - MSA-7	496,785	496,785	498,952	2,167	498,952	-	
708	CMO Fee - MSA-8	991,436	991,436	831,592	(159,844)	831,592	-	
'09	CMO Fee - MSA-SA	997,937	404,170	997,904	593,734	997,904	-	
712	CMO Fee - MSA-SD	409,714	409,714	293,313	(116,401)	293,313	-	
20	Other Revenue	-		572	572	572	-	
791	SpEd Revenue (Local)	-	45,000	49,936	4,936	3,736	46,200	Moved LAUSD SELPA PDG grant from 8182
302	Private Donations/Grants	-	229,500	202,500	(27,000)	202,500	-	-
303	Fundraising	-	60,000	59,604	(396)	59,604	-	
999	Revenues-Susp	-	-	(0)	(0)	51,615	(51,615)	
	SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue	6,425,437	6,498,077	6,809,154	311,077	6,762,954	46,200	
OTAL F	REVENUE	58,336,266	56,279,742	53,911,546	(2,368,196)	53,704,535	207,010	

2018-1	9 Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	A Consolidated	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
EXPE	ENSES DETAIL							
Certific	ated Salaries							
1100	TeacherSalaries	14,332,880	13,843,072	13.138.590	(704,482)	13,138,590	-	
1300	Cert Adminis	3,819,599	3,672,886	3,961,534	288,648	3,961,534	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries	18,152,479	17,515,957		(415,834)	17,100,124	-	-
Classif	ied Salaries							
2200	Instructional Support	(21)		8,064	8,064	8,064	-	
2400	Clerical & Tech	3,095,373	3,453,281	2,791,712	(661,568)	2,791,712	_	
2900	OtherClassStaff	2,451,121	3,182,674	3,417,657	234,984	3,417,657	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries	5,546,473	6,635,954	6,217,434	(418,520)	6,217,434	-	-
	yee Benefits							-
3101	STRS	2,796,082	2,916,278	2,794,136	(122,142)	2,794,136	-	
3102	STRS Class	-	-	127,473	127,473	127,473	-	
3201	PERS Cert	-	-	10,396	10,396	10,396	-	
3202	PERS Class	628,298	704,436	717,172	12,736	717,172	-	
3301	OASDI/Med	141,870	769,116	255,346	(513,771)	255,346	-	
3302	OASDI/Med Class	593,137	-	428,726	428,726	428,726	-	
3401	HlthWelfare	3,698,133	3,833,179	3,047,067	(786,113)	2,702,648	344,418	Posting June healthcare paid in July
3402	HlthWelfare Class	-	-	32,108	32,108	32,108	-	
3501	UnemployIns	47,085	48,484	61,762	13,278	61,762	-	
3502	UnemployIns Class	-	-	16,600	16,600	16,600	-	
3601	WorkersCmp	266,854	257,732	231,887	(25,845)	231,887	-	
3602	WorkersCmp Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3701	Other Retirement	-	-	94,088	94,088	94,088	-	
3702	Other Retirement Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3901	OthBenes	182,160	182,174	133	(182,041)	133	-	
3902	OthBenes Class	-	-	59,210	59,210	59,210		_
	SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits	8,353,618	8,711,400	7,876,104	(835,297)	7,531,686	344,418	-

2018-19	Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	Consolidated	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
Books &	Supplies							
4100	Text&CoreCurric	231,530	383,077	321,559	(61,518)	321,559	-	
4200	BooksOthRefMats	42,582	20,244	8,898	(11,346)	21,278	(12,380)	Minor recoding
4310	Ins Mats & Sups	335,268	768,119	422,205	(345,914)	176,968	245,238	
4315	OthrSupplies	10,000	35,872	23,423	(12,449)	23,423	-	
4320	Office Supplies	140,335	126,535	97,829	(28,706)	97,829	-	
4325	ProfDevMat&Sups	1,500	1,500	-	(1,500)	-	-	
4326	Arts&MusicSupps	34,960	17,235	3,150	(14,085)	3,150	-	
4335	PE Supplies	42,740	51,968	16,917	(35,051)	15,364	1,553	Minor recoding
4340	Educat Software	436,955	413,441	343,812	(69,630)	332,985	10,827	Minor recoding
4345	NonInstStdntSup	62,212	64,391	42,512	(21,879)	42,512	-	
4346	TeacherSupplies	22,875	24,785	12,414	(12,371)	12,414	-	
4350	Cust. Supplies	67,248	57,248	51,690	(5,558)	51,690	-	
4351	Yearbook	3,828	7,103	2,966	(4,137)	2,966	-	
4390	Uniforms	3,030	3,030	-	(3,030)	-	-	
4400	NonCapEquip-Gen	66,579	51,138	24,812	(26,326)	24,812	-	
4410	ClssrmFrnEqp<5k	17,714	19,014	18,082	(932)	18,082	-	
4430	OffceFurnEqp<5k	50,422	35,434	27,244	(8,189)	27,244	-	
4440	Computers <\$5k	82,332	63,977	35,065	(28,913)	35,065	-	
4460	Fixed Asset Suspense Site Imprv	-	17,000	476,340	459,340	5,063	471,277	Moved from 6100
4480	Fixed Asset Suspense Equip	-	-	435,876	435,876	-	435,876	Moved from 6400
4710	Food	1,719,453	172,000	240,742	68,742	240,742	-	
4720	Food:Other Food	91,123	147,133	47,852	(99,281)	47,852	-	
4990	Prior Year Exp	-	6,000	-	(6,000)	-	-	
4999	Misc Exp-Suspense	-	-	(0)	(0)	251,691	(251,691)	Reconciled balances
	SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies	3,462,686	2,486,246	2,653,390	167,144	1,752,690	900,700	

2018-19	Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	Consolidated	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
Services	& Other Operating Expenses							
	CMO Fees	6,008,065	5,414,298	6,080,824	666,526	6,080,824	-	
5205	Conference Fees	89,070	60,109	9,708	(50,401)	9,708	-	
5210	MilesParkTolls	142,425	138,725	64,837	(73,889)	64,837	-	
5215	TravConferences	6,061	17,761	3,395	(14,366)	3,395	-	
5220	TraLodging	119,485	153,907	41,152	(112,754)	41,152	-	
5300	DuesMemberships	107,349	162,448	97,322	(65,126)	97,322	-	
5450	Other Insurance	274,731	274,731	239,214	(35,516)	239,214	-	
5500	OpsHousekeeping	270,376	214,321	154,344	(59,977)	154,344	-	
5510	Gas & Electric	317,926	302,926	333,247	30,321	332,647	600	
5610	Rent & Leases	3,904,429	3,894,223	3,871,759	(22,465)	3,632,296	239,463	Accrued Prop 39 Rent payables
5620	EquipmentLeases	210,739	224,739	182,675	(42,063)	182,675	-	
5630	Reps&MaintBldng	275,114	200,290	140,916	(59,374)	140,916	-	
5800	ProfessServices	2,112,509	1,059,737	583,376	(476,361)	552,899	30,477	Recoded to 5864
5810	Legal	518,899	858,745	249,896	(608,849)	249,896	-	
5811	Property Tax	-	3,393	3,393	-	3,393	-	
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	648,393	412,082	386,725	(25,358)	386,725	-	
5814	SchPrgAcadComps	62,253	57,253	28,516	(28,737)	28,516	-	
5819	SchlProgs-Other	92,983	103,976	161,144	57,168	161,144	-	
5820	Audit & CPA	152,716	172,716	78,235	(94,481)	78,235	-	
5825	DMSBusinessSvcs	500,000	500,000	457,866	(42,134)	457,866	-	
5835	Field Trips	203,840	226,202	194,171	(32,030)	194,171	-	
5836	FieldTrip Trans	63,860	92,215	85,493	(6,722)	85,493	-	
5840	MarkngStdtRecrt	191,799	182,588	139,296	(43,292)	139,296	-	
5850	Oversight Fees	418,674	418,674	392,864	(25,810)	304,338	88,526	Accrued remaining oversight fee payable
5857	Payroll Fees	208,366	205,730	154,426	(51,304)	154,426	(0)	
5860	Service Fees	33,492	37,756	55,408	17,652	55,408	-	
5861	Prior Year Services	-	24,079	5,956	(18,123)	5,956	-	
5863	Prof Developmnt	224,534	242,953	133,626	(109,327)	133,626	-	
5864	Prof Dev-Other	420,692	368,022	250,602	(117,420)	249,225	1,377	Recoded from 5800
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst	-	969,806	640,567	(329,239)	640,567	-	
5870	Other Services	-		25	25	25	-	

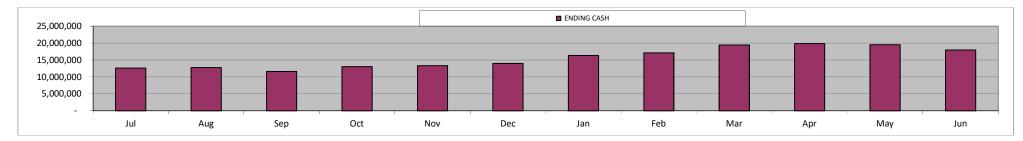
2018-19	Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	Consolidated	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
5872	SpEd Fees	-	278,743	169,907	(108,836)	26,959	142,948	Accrued & Recoded SELPA charges
5875	StaffRecruiting	15,309	15,396	7,952	(7,444)	7,952	-	
5884	Substitutes	480,700	649,014	1,001,025	352,011	1,001,025	-	
5890	OthSvcsNon-Inst	231,904	2,191,251	1,346,409	(844,842)	807,007	539,401	Booked Prop 39 Energy as payable
5900	Communications	108,733	52,689	30,054	(22,636)	30,054	-	
5920	TelecomInternet	502,422	79,057	138,735	59,678	138,735	-	
5930	PostageDelivery	84,330	82,728	28,819	(53,908)	28,819	-	
5940	Technology	216,765	594,262	184,337	(409,925)	164,473	19,864	
5990	Other Services	-		-	-	31,854	(31,854)	_
	SUBTOTAL - Services & Operations	19,218,942	20,937,545	18,128,214	(2,809,331)	17,097,413	1,030,801	_
Capital C	Outlay & Depreciation							
6100	Site Imp (Pre-Capitalization)	-	677,569	0	(677,569)	435,040	(435,040)	Moved to 4460
6400	EquipFixed	-	246,233	(0)	(246,233)	455,740	(455,740)	Moved to 4480
6900	Depreciation	1,005,243	1,005,243	536,212	(469,031)	536,212	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Cap Outlay & Depreciation	1,005,243	1,929,045	536,212	(1,392,833)	1,426,992	(890,780)	-
Other Ou	Itflows							
7299	Encroachment	278.743	-	(0)	(0)	90,692	(90,692)	Recoded to 5872
7310	Indirect Costs		-	38,009	38,009	38,009	(00,002)	
7438	InterestExpense	595,203	595,203	593,520	(1,683)	608,520	(15.000)	Reconciled bond payments
	SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows	873,946	595,203	631,529	36,326	737,221	(105,692)	. ,
TOTAL E	EXPENSES	56,613,387	58,811,350	53,143,006	(5,668,345)	51,863,558	1,279,447	

AII MPS	Jul ACTUALS	Aug ACTUALS	Sep ACTUALS	Oct ACTUALS	Nov ACTUALS	Dec ACTUALS	Jan ACTUALS	Feb ACTUALS	Mar ACTUALS	Apr ACTUALS	May ACTUALS	Jun ACTUALS	TOTAL
BEGINNING CASH	13,516,040	12,619,726	12,774,914	11,620,245	13,034,345	13,359,094	13,988,294	16,355,498	17,115,274	19,450,345	19,859,735	19,538,078	
Revenue													
LCFF Entitlement	704,191	2,142,804	2,348,354	4,215,105	3,047,408	3,063,222	4,061,000	3,562,796	4,528,641	2,941,209	2,939,468	5,695,134	39,249,333
Federal Revenue	55,010	7,104	(661)	20,938	431,163	16,993	1,155,460	106,345	121,354	360,186	12,314	360,497	2,646,703
Other State Revenues	86,234	75,653	347,283	426,676	520,807	322,522	548,388	379,584	883,518	466,810	332,918	815,964	5,206,356
Other Local Revenues	119,628	1,146,188	52,915	709,815	460,930	684,812	650,161	785,046	658,895	491,750	501,500	547,513	6,809,154
Total Revenue	965,064	3,371,750	2,747,891	5,372,534	4,460,308	4,087,549	6,415,009	4,833,772	6,192,408	4,259,955	3,786,200	7,419,107	53,911,546
Expenses													
Certificated Salaries	956,898	1,419,820	1,481,424	1,483,497	1,449,913	1,481,603	1,404,580	1,447,974	1,423,231	1,424,435	1,424,719	1,702,030	17,100,124
Classified Salaries	375,652	477,096	550,965	539,421	518,951	515,360	539,733	525,623	523,377	557,258	543,275	550,722	6,217,434
Benefits	229,686	783,285	606,519	684,115	703,435	424,341	877,188	427,622	426,046	1,065,194	903,154	745,517	7,876,104
Books and Supplies	10,696	184,371	237,662	120,984	130,248	49,434	237,198	183,479	64,980	101,693	165,282	1,167,364	2,653,390
Services and Operations	1,044,969	1,364,646	1,222,384	1,329,600	1,126,908	1,064,942	1,452,598	1,425,815	1,298,467	1,195,743	1,428,659	4,173,482	18,128,214
Depreciation / Cap Outlay	-	12,800	5,845	357,314	56,459	17,063	87,747	101,310	32,913	58,905	89,018	(283,160)	536,212
Other Outflows	43,042	55,165	94,172	58,535	58,535	49,021	41,325	59,218	128,388	45,312	45,312	(46,496)	631,529
Total Expenses	2,660,943	4,297,182	4,198,971	4,573,466	4,044,450	3,601,764	4,640,368	4,171,040	3,897,402	4,448,540	4,599,419	8,009,460	53,143,006
Other Transactions Affecting Cash													
Revenues - Prior Year Accruals	1,696,073	1,308,230	148,515	191,918	111,488	27,174	5,810	-	427,965	47,711	-	(2,106,914)	1,857,970
Accounts Receivable - Current Year	_	-	-	-	-	-	475,820	(44,660)	23,256	(3,662)	-	-	450,754
Other Assets/Accrual Adj	483,131	261,413	98,728	200,110	108,773	128,835	496,975	(176,402)	(495,164)	319,129	205,510	312,193	1,943,230
Fixed Assets	-	-	-	222,430	(21,206)	34,018	(198,237)	248,314	(78,959)	303	161,262	(431,639)	(63,713)
Due To (From)	(102,094)	(315,616)	(283,756)	(82,105)	(89,770)	(89,770)	-	-	50,000	53,000	4,668	(178,210)	(1,033,653)
Expenses - Prior Year Accruals	(1,316,953)	(202,943)	(4,666)	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	(1,524,562)
Accounts Payable - Current Year	-	(9,872)	404,314	38,200	(244,872)	6,180	(224,783)	36,980	188,305	144,515	83,143	1,382,414	1,804,525
Summerholdback for Teachers	39,408	39,408	44,479	44,479	44,479	44,479	44,479	44,479	44,479	44,479	44,479	44,479	523,606
Loans Payable (Current)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans Payable (Long Term)	-	-	(111,204)	-	-	(7,500)	(7,500)	(11,667)	(119,816)	(7,500)	(7,500)	(7,500)	(280,187)
Total Other Transactions	799,565	1,080,621	296,410	615,033	(91,109)	143,415	592,563	97,044	40,066	597,975	491,562	(985,176)	3,677,970
Total Change in Cash	(896,314)	155,188	(1,154,669)	1,414,100	324,749	629,200	2,367,204	759,776	2,335,071	409,390	(321,657)	(1,575,529)	4,446,510
						-		-					-

## 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals - Monthly Cash Flows (Actual)

ENDING CASH

12,619,726 12,774,914 11,620,245 13,034,345 13,359,094 13,988,294 16,355,498 17,115,274 19,450,345 19,859,735 19,538,078 17,962,550



123 days

## MSA-1 Executive Summary

### SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This Unaudited Actuals update projects an operating surplus of \$39,125. This is an decrease of (\$70,464) from the original Second Interim Budget projected surplus of \$109,589. This will allow MSA-1 to end this fiscal year with a balance of \$4,850,969, which is 55.5% of annual expenditures.

#### **CASH FLOW**

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule. The ending cash balance this fiscal year is \$2,939,938, which represents 123 days of operating costs on average. This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

## SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from Second Interim = decrease of (\$563,589), or -6.0% of Second Interim revenues)

LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.

LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are (\$27,450) lower than in the Second Interim, due to average daily attendance (ADA) decreasing by 5.13.

Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs.

Federal Revenues are projected at (\$575,079) lower than in the Second Interim, due to removal of NSLP revenue and updates to ESSA funding amounts.

Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other State Revenues are projected at \$26,916 higher than in the Second Interim, primarily due to a changes in one-time funding levels.

Other Local Revenues: This category is primarily fundraising revenue, but includes any non-LCFF local revenue sources.

Other Local Revenues are projected at \$12,024 higher than in the Second Interim, reflecting updated projections of fundraising and other local revenue.

## SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from Second Interim = decrease of (\$493,126), or -5.3% of Second Interim expenses)

**Salaries and Benefits:** This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc. Salaries and Benefits costs are (\$156,097) lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting deferrals of restricted grant expenses and other factors.

**Books & Supplies:** This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment. Books & Supplies costs are projected at \$146,830 higher than in the Second Interim, due primarily to removal of Lunch Program costs (Object 4710).

**Services & Operating Expenses:** These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses. Services & Operating costs are projected to be (\$177,698) lower than in the Second Interim, due to various line-item adjustments (see budget detail).

## **Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets and interest on long-term debt.** These costs are projected at (\$306,161) lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting stable depreciation and capital outlay projections.



2018-19 Unaudited Actuals							
MSA 1	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
2018-19 "P-2" Average Daily Attendance	612	573	568	(5)	568	-	
SUMMARY							
Revenue LCFF Entitlement Federal Revenue Other State Revenues	6,879,059 1,178,414 1,388,951	6,427,154 1,215,093 1,372,354	6,399,704 640,014 1,399,270	(27,450) (575,079) 26,916	6,399,704 664,663 942,812	( , ,	Accrual/deferral of federal revenues MSA-1 SB740 + SPED revenue receivable
Other Local Revenues Total Revenue	64,182 9,510,606	324,392 <b>9,338,993</b>	336,416 <b>8,775,404</b>	12,024 (563,589)	336,416 <b>8,343,595</b>	431,808	
Expenditures Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Benefits Books and Supplies Services and Operating Exp. Depreciation & Cap Outlay Other Outflows Total Expenditures	2,788,888 610,005 1,187,476 577,771 3,592,319 71,472 15,494 <b>8,843,426</b>	2,716,938 721,660 1,228,220 568,980 3,599,223 394,383 - <b>9,229,404</b>	2,795,120 668,816 1,046,784 715,810 3,421,525 71,472 16,750 <b>8,736,278</b>	78,182 (52,843) (181,436) 146,830 (177,698) (322,911) 16,750 (493,126)	2,795,120 668,816 981,820 236,099 3,167,808 514,947 16,750 <b>8,381,360</b>	64,964 479,712 253,717 (443,474) <b>354,919</b>	Accrual of June healthcare exp Moved from Cap Outlay Booked Prop 39 contracts as payables Moved to 44xx and 5890
Net Revenues Fund Balance Beginning Balance (Audited) Net Revenues	667,180 4,811,844 667,180	<b>109,589</b> 4,811,844 <u>109,589</u>	<b>39,125</b> 4,811,844 <u>39,125</u>	(70,464)	(37,765)	76,890	
Ending Fund Balance	5,479,024	4,921,433	4,850,969				



2018-1	9 Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	A 1	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
REVE	NUE DETAIL							
I CEE E	ntitlement							
8011	State Aid	4,740,643	4,196,773	3,937,495	(259,278)	3,937,495	-	
3012	EPA Entitlement	788,145	848,599	990,997	142,398	990,997	-	
3019	Prior Year Adjustments	-	-	27,371	27,371	27,371	-	
8096	InLieuPropTaxes	1,350,271	1,381,782	1,443,841	62,059	1,443,841	-	
	SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement	6,879,059	6,427,154	6,399,704	(27,450)	6,399,704	-	-
								-
edera	Revenue							
181	SpEd - Revenue	67,875	67,875	57,917	(9,958)	69,105	(11,188)	Deferral of unspent revenue
182	SpEd - Revenue	-		-	-	-	-	
220	SchLunchFederal	271,704	-	-	-	-	-	
290	All Other Federal Revenue	838,835	1,147,218	582,097	(565,121)	595,559	(13,462)	Deferral of unspent revenue
	SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue	1,178,414	1,215,093	640,014	(575,079)	664,663	(24,650)	-
)ther S	State Revenue							
311	SpEd Revenue	319,485	319,485	284,663	(34,822)	284,663	-	
319	SpEd Revenue PriorYr	-	,	(12,470)		(12,470)	-	
520	SchoolNutrState	22,737	-	-	-	-	-	
550	MandCstReimburs	195,780	112,699	121,266	8,567	73,078	48,188	Accrual of remaining Mandate revenue
560	StateLotteryRev	118,736	118,736	107,862	(10,874)	107,862	-	-
590	AllOthStateRev	732,213	821,434	897,950	76,515	489,679	408,270	Accrual of SB740, LPSBG & MH Receivables
	SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue	1,388,951	1,372,354	1,399,270	26,916	942,812	456,458	-

2018-19	OUnaudited Actuals							
MSA	<b>1</b>	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
Local R	evenue							
8600	Other Local Revenue	-	49,892	46,192	(3,700)	46,192	-	
8634	StudentLunchFee	9,183	-	-	-	-	-	
8650	Leases &Rentals	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8660	Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8698	OthRev-Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8699	Other Revenue	55,000	70,000	87,724	17,724	87,724	-	
8701	CMO Fee - MSA-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8702	CMO Fee - MSA-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8703	CMO Fee - MSA-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8704	CMO Fee - MSA-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8705	CMO Fee - MSA-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8706	CMO Fee - MSA-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8707	CMO Fee - MSA-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8708	CMO Fee - MSA-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8709	CMO Fee - MSA-SA	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8712	CMO Fee - MSA-SD	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8720	Other Revenue	-		-	-	-	-	
8791	SpEd Revenue (Local)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8802	Private Donations/Grants	-	204,500	202,500	(2,000)	202,500	-	
8803	Fundraising	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8999	Revenues-Susp	-	-	0	0	0	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue	64,182	324,392	336,416	12,024	336,416	-	
τοται ι	REVENUE	9,510,606	9,338,993	8,775,404	(563,589)	8,343,595	431,808	

MSA		Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
EXPE	NDITURES DETAIL							
Certifica	ted Salaries							
1100	TeacherSalaries	2,234,641	2,275,331	2,199,985	(75,346)	2,199,985	-	
1300	Cert Adminis	554,247	441,607	595,136	153,528	595,136	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries	2,788,888	2,716,938	2,795,120	78,182	2,795,120	-	-
		, ,	, -,	, ,	-, -	, ,		-
	ed Salaries							
2200	Instructional Support	-		6,345	6,345	6,345	-	
2400	Clerical & Tech	191,328	131,491	111,237	(20,254)		-	
2900	OtherClassStaff	418,677	590,169	551,234	(38,935)		-	-
	SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries	610,005	721,660	668,816	(52,843)	668,816	-	-
Employe	ee Benefits							
3101	STRS	421,268	432,441	371,594	(60,846)	371,594	-	
3102	STRS Class	-	-	12,450	12,450	12,450	-	
3201	PERS Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3202	PERS Class	110,179	125,944	76,394	(49,551)	76,394	-	
3301	OASDI/Med	-	104,152	40,706	(63,446)	40,706	-	
3302	OASDI/Med Class	99,582	-	47,741	47,741	47,741	-	
3401	HlthWelfare	493,740	504,484	417,067	(87,417)	352,102	64,964	Posting June healthcare paid in July
3402	HlthWelfare Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3501	UnemployIns	24,436	24,816	48,189	23,373	48,189	-	
3502	UnemployIns Class	-	-	6,533	6,533	6,533	-	
3601	WorkersCmp	38,272	36,371	25,931	(10,440)	25,931	-	
3602	WorkersCmp Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3701	Other Retirement	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3702	Other Retirement Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3901	OthBenes	-	14	70	56	70	-	
3902	OthBenes Class	-	-	110	110	110	-	_
	SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits	1,187,476	1,228,220	1,046,784	(181,436)	981,820	64,964	_

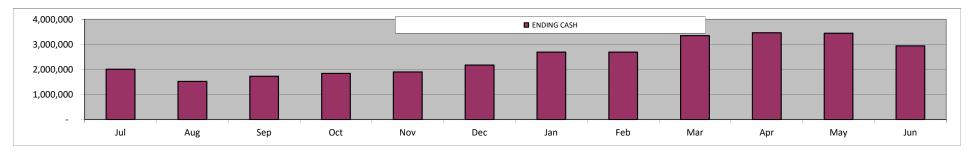
2018-1	9 Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	A 1	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
Books	& Supplies							
4100	Text&CoreCurric	10,000	110,000	88,090	(21,910)	88,090	-	
4200	BooksOthRefMats	15,000	315	7,719	7,403	7,719	-	
4310	Ins Mats & Sups	75,000	300,357	12,994	(287,363)	12,994	-	
4315	OthrSupplies	10,000	14,600	16,695	2,095	16,695	-	
4320	Office Supplies	10,000	5,000	7,389	2,389	7,389	-	
4325	ProfDevMat&Sups	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4326	Arts&MusicSupps	15,000	3,000	1,047	(1,953)	1,047	-	
4335	PE Supplies	5,000	6,940	6,793	(147)	6,793	-	
4340	Educat Software	51,130	61,235	48,826	(12,409)	48,826	-	
4345	NonInstStdntSup	15,000	6,200	1,340	(4,860)	1,340	-	
4346	TeacherSupplies	-	60	182	122	182	-	
4350	Cust. Supplies	30,000	20,000	16,110	(3,890)	16,110	-	
4351	Yearbook	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4390	Uniforms	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4400	NonCapEquip-Gen	-	3,000	-	(3,000)	-	-	
4410	ClssrmFrnEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4430	OffceFurnEqp<5k	20,600	5,100	4,426	(674)	4,426	-	
4440	Computers <\$5k	15,000	10,000	3,589	(6,411)	3,589	-	
4460	Fixed Asset Suspense Site Imprv	-	-	358,097	358,097	-	358,097	Moved from 6100 + CSFIG payment to bond fund
4480	Fixed Asset Suspense Equip	-	-	121,615	121,615	-	121,615	Moved from 6400
4710	Food	294,005	-	5,051	5,051	5,051	-	
4720	Food:Other Food	12,036	23,173	15,849	(7,324)	15,849	-	
4990	Prior Year Exp	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4999	Misc Exp-Suspense	-	-	0	0	0	-	_
	SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies	577,771	568,980	715,810	146,830	236,099	479,712	_

2018-19	) Unaudited Actuals									
MSA	1	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference		
Services	s & Other Operating Expenses									
5101	CMO Fees	994,835	994,835	997,904	3,069	997,904	-			
5205	Conference Fees	15,000	-	-	-	-	-			
5210	MilesParkTolls	5,000	-	3,425	3,425	3,425	-			
5215	TravConferences	-	-	-	-	-	-			
5220	TraLodging	2,000	2,601	6,183	3,582	6,183	-			
5300	DuesMemberships	10,688	10,688	9,003	(1,685)	9,003	-			
5450	Other Insurance	33,449	33,449	41,001	7,552	41,001	-			
5500	OpsHousekeeping	75,000	60,000	75,838	15,838	75,838	-			
5510	Gas & Electric	100,000	70,000	133,387	63,387	133,387	-			
5610	Rent & Leases	1,387,132	1,387,132	1,381,472	(5,660)	1,381,472	-			
5620	EquipmentLeases	29,025	37,025	44,783	7,758	44,783	-			
5630	Reps&MaintBldng	69,540	59,580	47,377	(12,203)		-			
5800	ProfessServices	226,297	95,025	28,019	(67,005)		-			
5810	Legal	20,059	20,059	12,668	(7,391)	12,668	-			
5811	Property Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-			
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	109,513	9,237	14,296	5,059	14,296	-			
5814	SchPrgAcadComps	15,000	10,000	5,901	(4,099)	5,901	-			
5819	SchlProgs-Other	35,000	35,750	42,243	6,493	42,243	-			
5820	Audit & CPA	13,749	13,749	-	(13,749)	-	-			
5825	DMSBusinessSvcs	-	-	-	-	-	-			
5835	Field Trips	30,000	30,000	22,301	(7,699)	22,301	-			
5836	FieldTrip Trans	-	-	-	-	-	-			
5840	MarkngStdtRecrt	15,059	15,059	22,719	7,660	22,719	-			
5850	Oversight Fees	68,791	68,791	63,647	(5,144)	63,647	-			
5857	Payroll Fees	25,750	26,050	30,809	4,759	30,809	-			
5860	Service Fees	2,318	2,318	4,868	2,550	4,868	-			
5861	Prior Year Services	-	-	-	-	-	-			

2018-19	Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	.1	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
5863	Prof Developmnt	20,000	27,686	10,011	(17,675)	10,011	-	
5864	Prof Dev-Other	58,000	54,939	43,967	(10,972)	43,967	-	
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst	-	100,025	41,980	(58,046)	41,980	-	
5870	Other Services	-		-	-	-	-	
5872	SpEd Fees	-	15,494	-	(15,494)	-	-	
5875	StaffRecruiting	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5884	Substitutes	30,900	30,900	56,465	25,565	56,465	-	
5890	OthSvcsNon-Inst	116,809	305,426	260,434	(44,992)	6,717	253,717	Moved Prop 39 payable from 6100
5900	Communications	5,000	-	5,393	5,393	5,393	-	
5920	TelecomInternet	63,405	5,000	5,539	539	5,539	-	
5930	PostageDelivery	15,000	15,000	3,746	(11,254)	3,746	-	
5940	Technology	-	63,405	6,145	(57,260)	6,145	-	
5990	Other Services	-		-	-	-	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Services & Operations	3,592,319	3,599,223	3,421,525	(177,698)	3,167,808	253,717	-
Capital (	Outlay & Depreciation							
6100	Site Imp (Pre-Capitalization)	-	298,911	0	(298,911)	321,860	(321,860)	) Moved to 4460 and 5890
6400	EquipFixed	-	24,000	(0)	(24,000)	121,615	(121,615)	) Moved to 4480
6900	Depreciation	71,472	71,472	71,472	-	71,472	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Cap Outlay & Dep.	71,472	394,383	71,472	(322,911)	514,947	(443,474)	
Other O	utflows							
7299	Encroachment	15,494	-	-	_	-	-	
7310	Indirect Costs	-	-	16,750	16,750	16,750	-	
7438	InterestExpense		-	-	-	-	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows	15,494	-	16,750	16,750	16,750	-	-
TOTAL E	EXPENDITURES	8,843,426	9,229,404	8,736,278	(493,126)	8,381,360	354,919	-

MSA-1	Jul	A.u.e.	Com	Oct	Nov	Dec	lan	Feb	Mar	A	May	Jun	
		Aug	Sep		ACTUALS		Jan			Apr	May		
DEONNING GAOU	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS		ACTUALS	TOTAL						
BEGINNING CASH	2,044,087	2,006,322	1,520,986	1,728,703	1,840,725	1,897,250	2,172,854	2,695,688	2,689,600	3,354,106	3,463,212	3,443,932	
Revenue		0.40.507					057 (00	500.040		500.040	500.040		
LCFF Entitlement	80,352	343,567	293,142	657,398	446,920	446,920	657,400	522,610	834,648	502,042	502,042	1,112,664	6,399,704
Federal Revenue	(1,840)	1,840		-	78,178	-	351,611	29,533		106,383	-	74,309	640,014
Other State Revenues	8,805	-	86,302	23,337	94,521	39,809	55,520	50,493	260,057	126,907	116,339	537,179	1,399,270
Other Local Revenues	2,435	(2,435)	2,278	7,435	12,905	219,923	3,574	56,987	15,465	4,730	3,026	10,092	336,416
Total Revenue	89,752	342,971	381,723	688,171	632,523	706,652	1,068,105	659,622	1,110,170	740,062	621,407	1,734,245	8,775,404
Expenses													
Certificated Salaries	155,376	269,995	229,055	227,177	228,277	230,399	222,788	239,518	229,072	230,360	225,401	307,702	2,795,120
Classified Salaries	41,200	43.848	59,217	53.659	50.226	57,086	57.450	59,776	56.731	62.841	62.716	64,068	668.816
Benefits	28,667	107,975	92,612	56,165	132,547	60,238	131,248	63,601	60,520	161,631	148,093	3,488	1,046,784
Books and Supplies	80	67,397	39,020	15,395	26,050	4,553	35,405	14,125	5,796	3,858	21,201	482,931	715,810
Services and Operations	273,268	340,428	238,367	242,067	243,211	250,948	262,096	240,316	235,424	265,882	326,924	502,593	3,421,525
Depreciation / Cap Outlay		-	5,845	23,824	5,956	5,956	5,956	5,956	5,956	5,956	5,956	112	71,472
Other Outflows	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,750	16,750
Total Expenses	498,590	829,643	664,114	618,288	686,267	609,180	714,943	623,291	593,499	730,527	790,291	1,377,644	8,736,278
Other Transactions Affecting Cash Revenues - Prior Year Accruals	204 626	142 570	7 200	(45 567)	10.051	(00.607)						(407.020)	440 407
	394,636	143,578	7,398	(15,567)	10,951	(22,637)	-	-	-	-	-	(407,932)	110,427
Accounts Receivable - Current Year	005 000		-	-	-	-	475,820	(44,660)	23,256	(3,662)	-	-	450,754
Other Assets/Accrual Adj	265,038		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	187,985	128,348	-	581,371
Fixed Assets		(10.005)	-	23,824	5,956	-	-	-	-	-	-	(412,535)	(382,755)
Due To (From)	(115,465)	(46,305)	406,014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(371,428)	(127,184)
Expenses - Prior Year Accruals	(177,482)	(100,283)	(4,666)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(282,431)
Accounts Payable - Current Year			77,017	29,536	89,017	196,423	(310,494)	(2,105)	120,233	(89,098)	16,909	326,954	454,391
Summer Holdback for Teachers	4,346	4,346	4,346	4,346	4,346	4,346	4,346	4,346	4,346	4,346	4,346	4,346	52,152
Loans Payable (Current)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans Payable (Long Term)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Other Transactions	371,073	1,336	490,109	42,139	110,270	178,132	169,672	(42,419)	147,835	99,571	149,604	(860,594)	856,726
Total Change in Cash	(37,765)	(485,336)	207,717	112,022	56,526	275,603	522,834	(6,088)	664,506	109,106	(19,280)	(503,994)	895,851
ENDING CASH	2,006,322	1,520,986	1,728,703	1,840,725	1,897,250	2,172,854	2,695,688	2,689,600	3,354,106	3,463,212	3,443,932	2,939,938	123 days
	2,000,022	1,020,000	1,120,103	1,040,723	1,001,200	2,112,034	2,000,000	2,000,000	0,004,100	0,700,212	0,770,002	2,000,000	120 uays

## 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals - Monthly Cash Flows (Actual)



## MSA-2 Executive Summary

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This Unaudited Actuals update projects an operating surplus of \$22,450. This is an increase of \$346,005 from the original Second Interim Budget projected deficit of (\$323,555). This will allow MSA-2 to end this fiscal year with a balance of \$1,139,680, which is 20.7% of annual expenditures.

### **CASH FLOW**

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule. The ending cash balance this fiscal year is \$1,158,184, which represents 77 days of operating costs on average. This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

## SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from Second Interim = decrease of (\$62,848), or -1.1% of Second Interim revenues)

LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.

LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are \$19,490 higher than in the Second Interim, due to average daily attendance (ADA) decreasing by 6.75.

**Federal Revenues:** This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs. Federal Revenues are projected at (\$22,774) lower than in the Second Interim, due to removal of NSLP revenues and updates to ESSA funding.

Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other State Revenues are projected at (\$56,912) lower than in the Second Interim, primarily due to a changes in one-time funding levels.

Other Local Revenues: This category is primarily fundraising revenue, but includes any non-LCFF local revenue sources.

Other Local Revenues are projected at (\$10,988) lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting updated projections of fundraising and other local revenue.

## SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from Second Interim = decrease of (\$408,853), or -6.9% of Second Interim expenses)

**Salaries and Benefits:** This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc. Salaries and Benefits costs are (\$335,614) lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting deferrals of restricted grant expenses and other factors.

**Books & Supplies:** This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment. Books & Supplies costs are projected at \$23,801 higher than in the Second Interim, due primarily to removal of Lunch Program costs (Object 4710).

**Services & Operating Expenses:** These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses. Services & Operating costs are projected to be (\$97,039) lower than in the Second Interim, due primarily to adding back in the Prop 39 Energy Projects.

## **Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets and interest on long-term debt.** These costs are projected at \$0 lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting stable depreciation and capital outlay projections.



2018-19 Unaudited Actuals							
MSA 2	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
2018-19 "P-2" Average Daily Attendance	444	422	415	(7)	415	-	
SUMMARY							
Revenue							
LCFF Entitlement	4,916,902	4,679,290	4,698,780	19,490	4,698,780	-	
Federal Revenue	499,381	312,059	297,621	(14,438)	308,972	(11.351)	Accrual/deferral of federal revenues
Other State Revenues	539,656	497,517	440,604	(56,912)	382,150	( ) = = )	SPED revenue receivable
Other Local Revenues	33,343	94,185	83,197	(10,988)	83,197	-	
Total Revenue	5,989,282	5,583,050	5,520,202	(62,848)	5,473,099	47,103	
Expenditures							
Certificated Salaries	2,166,303	2,064,742	2,032,953	(31,789)	2,032,953	-	
Classified Salaries	438,606	614,405	510,300	(104,104)	510,300	-	
Benefits	978,684	1,008,649	808,927	(199,721)	807,548	1,379	Accrual of June healthcare exp
Books and Supplies	426,947	256,744	280,545	23,801	193,772	86,773	Moved from Cap Outlay
Services and Operating Exp.	1,737,696	1,892,581	1,795,542	(97,039)	1,569,753	225,789	Booked Prop 39 contracts as payables
Depreciation & Cap Outlay	69,484	69,484	69,484	-	156,257	(86,773)	Moved to 44xx and 5890
Other Outflows	12,147	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Expenditures	5,829,868	5,906,605	5,497,752	(408,853)	5,270,584	227,168	
Net Revenues	159,414	(323,555)	22,450	346,005	202,515	(180,065)	
						• • •	
Fund Balance							
Beginning Balance (Audited)	1,117,230	1,117,230	1,117,230				
Net Revenues	159,414	(323,555)	22,450				
Ending Fund Balance	1,276,644	793,675	1,139,680				



2018-1	9 Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	A 2	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
REVE								
LCFF E	ntitlement							
8011	State Aid	3,378,044	3,049,043	2,838,880	(210,163)	2,838,880	- 1	
3012	EPA Entitlement	559,149	611,657	709,227	97,570	709,227	-	
8019	Prior Year Adjustments	-	-	93,886	93,886	93,886	-	
3096	InLieuPropTaxes	979,709	1,018,590	1,056,787	38,197	1,056,787	-	
	SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement	4,916,902	4,679,290	4,698,780	19,490	4,698,780	-	_
								_
	Revenue							
3181	SpEd - Revenue	58,875	58,875	65,635	6,760	65,635	-	
8182	SpEd - Revenue	-		-	-	-	-	
3220	SchLunchFederal	202,266	-	-	-	-	-	
3290	All Other Federal Revenue	238,240	253,184	231,986	(21,198)	243,337		Deferral of unspent revenue
	SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue	499,381	312,059	297,621	(14,438)	308,972	(11,351)	<u>)</u>
Other S	State Revenue							
311	SpEd Revenue	231,807	231,807	207,943	(23,864)	207,943	-	
319	SpEd Revenue PriorYr	-	-	(6,459)		(6,459)	-	
3520	SchoolNutrState	19,867	-	-	-	-	-	
550	MandCstReimburs	163,554	93,495	100,721	7,226	60,087	40,634	Accrual of remaining Mandate revenue
560	StateLotteryRev	86,151	86,151	90,064	3,914	90,064	-	-
3590	AllOthStateRev	38,277	86,064	48,335	(37,729)	30,515	17,820	Accrual of MH Receivables
	SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue	539,656	497,517	440,604	(56,912)	382,150	58,454	=

2018-1	9 Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	A 2	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
Local R	Revenue							
8600	Other Local Revenue	-	30,837	-	(30,837)	-	-	
8634	StudentLunchFee	3,208	-	0	0	0	-	
8650	Leases & Rentals	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8660	Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8698	OthRev-Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8699	Other Revenue	30,135	63,348	78,462	15,113	77,537	925	Recoding suspense to 8699
8701	CMO Fee - MSA-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8702	CMO Fee - MSA-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8703	CMO Fee - MSA-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8704	CMO Fee - MSA-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8705	CMO Fee - MSA-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8706	CMO Fee - MSA-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8707	CMO Fee - MSA-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8708	CMO Fee - MSA-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8709	CMO Fee - MSA-SA	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8712	CMO Fee - MSA-SD	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8720	Other Revenue	-		-	-	-	-	
8791	SpEd Revenue (Local)	-	-	3,736	3,736	3,736	-	
8802	Private Donations/Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8803	Fundraising	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	
8999	Revenues-Susp	-	-	-	-	925	(925)	Recoding suspense to 8699
	SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue	33,343	94,185	83,197	(10,988)	83,197	-	-
TOTAL	REVENUE	5,989,282	5,583,050	5,520,202	(62,848)	5,473,099	47,103	-

	9 Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	A 2	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
EXPE	NDITURES DETAIL							
Certific	ated Salaries							
1100	TeacherSalaries	1,740,983	1,782,935	1,693,299	(89,636)	1,693,299	-	
1300	Cert Adminis	425,320	281,807	339,655	57,847	339,655	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries	2,166,303	2,064,742	2,032,953	(31,789)	2,032,953	-	-
Classif	ied Salaries							_
2200	Instructional Support	-		1,719	1,719	1,719	-	
2400	Clerical & Tech	167,840	252,713	220,620	(32,093)		-	
2900	OtherClassStaff	270,766	361,692	287,962	(73,730)	287,962	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries	438,606	614,405	510,300	(104,104)	510,300	-	-
Employ	/ee Benefits							-
3101	STRS	330,913	335,594	313,658	(21,937)	313,658		
3102	STRS Class	550,915		515,050	(21,907)	515,000		
3201	PERS Cert							
3202	PERS Class	79,221	84,177	75,915	(8,261)	75,915		
3301	OASDI/Med		73,118	29,384	(43,734)		_	
3302	OASDI/Med Class	73,252	-	33,711	33,711	33,711	_	
3401	HithWelfare	464,124	486,275	333,360	(152,915)		1,379	Posting June healthcare paid in July
3402	HithWelfare Class	-	-	-	-	-		
3501	UnemployIns	1,533	1,533	1,551	18	1,551	-	
3502	UnemployIns Class	-	-	-	_	-	-	
3601	WorkersCmp	29,331	27,642	21,349	(6,293)	21,349	-	
3602	WorkersCmp Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3701	Other Retirement	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3702	Other Retirement Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3901	OthBenes	310	310	-	(310)	-	-	
3902	OthBenes Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits	978,684	1,008,649	808,927	(199,721)	807,548	1,379	-

2018-19	Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	2	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
Books 8	Supplies							
4100	Text&CoreCurric	25,000	81,500	91,429	9,929	91,429	-	
4200	BooksOthRefMats	5,000	-	-	-	-	-	
4310	Ins Mats & Sups	30,000	60,072	28,513	(31,559)	28,513	-	
4315	OthrSupplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4320	Office Supplies	10,000	9,000	11,417	2,417	11,417	-	
4325	ProfDevMat&Sups	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4326	Arts&MusicSupps	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4335	PE Supplies	-	628	-	(628)	-	-	
4340	Educat Software	57,982	42,429	33,600	(8,830)	33,600	-	
4345	NonInstStdntSup	10,000	15,337	7,908	(7,429)	7,908	-	
4346	TeacherSupplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4350	Cust. Supplies	-	-	4,758	4,758	4,758	-	
4351	Yearbook	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4390	Uniforms	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4400	NonCapEquip-Gen	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4410	ClssrmFrnEqp<5k	10,000	10,000	10,986	986	10,986	-	
4430	OffceFurnEqp<5k	6,000	6,000	5,603	(397)	5,603	-	
4440	Computers <\$5k	15,625	10,625	8,372	(2,253)	8,372	-	
4460	Fixed Asset Suspense Site Imprv	-	-	38,557	38,557	-		Moved from 6100
4480	Fixed Asset Suspense Equip	-	-	48,216	48,216	-	48,216	Moved from 6400
4710	Food	247,340	-	4,470	4,470	4,470	-	
4720	Food:Other Food	10,000	21,153	(13,284)	(34,436)	(13,284)	-	
4990	Prior Year Exp	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4999	Misc Exp-Suspense	-	-	(0)	(0)	(0)	-	_
	SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies	426,947	256,744	280,545	23,801	193,772	86,773	_

2018-19	Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	2	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
Services	& Other Operating Expenses							
5101	CMO Fees	898,892	898,892	904,351	5,459	904,351	-	
5205	Conference Fees	6,000	3,000	-	(3,000)	-	-	
5210	MilesParkTolls	-	-	1,433	1,433	1,433	-	
5215	TravConferences	2,500	1,500	555	(945)	555	-	
5220	TraLodging	-	-	10,175	10,175	10,175	-	
5300	DuesMemberships	6,000	6,000	5,400	(600)	5,400	-	
5450	Other Insurance	27,746	27,746	23,471	(4,275)	23,471	-	
5500	OpsHousekeeping	17,510	26,000	31,156	5,156	31,156	-	
5510	Gas & Electric	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5610	Rent & Leases	164,833	125,833	125,833	(0)	115,347	10,486	Posting LAUSD Rent accrual
5620	EquipmentLeases	20,000	24,000	25,354	1,354	25,354	-	
5630	Reps&MaintBldng	28,749	28,749	23,232	(5,517)	23,232	-	
5800	ProfessServices	165,215	42,854	24,673	(18,181)	24,673	-	
5810	Legal	20,000	20,000	13,681	(6,319)	13,681	-	
5811	Property Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	2,000	2,000	3,908	1,908	3,908	-	
5814	SchPrgAcadComps	12,000	14,000	12,073	(1,927)	12,073	-	
5819	SchlProgs-Other	10,000	10,372	27,799	17,427	27,799	-	
5820	Audit & CPA	10,000	10,000	-	(10,000)	-	-	
5825	DMSBusinessSvcs	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5835	Field Trips	20,000	25,000	25,142	142	25,142	-	
5836	FieldTrip Trans	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5840	MarkngStdtRecrt	20,000	10,000	15,208	5,208	15,208	-	
5850	Oversight Fees	49,169	49,169	45,985	(3,184)	45,985	-	
5857	Payroll Fees	21,000	17,300	11,834	(5,466)	11,834	-	
5860	Service Fees	1,500	1,500	4,696	3,196	4,696	-	
5861	Prior Year Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5863	Prof Developmnt	11,442	15,342	6,603	(8,739)	6,603	-	
5864	Prof Dev-Other	75,500	51,100	43,775	(7,325)	43,775	-	
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst	-	74,175	36,739	(37,436)	36,739	-	
5870	Other Services	-		-	-	-	-	

2018-19	Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	2	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
5872	SpEd Fees	-	12,147	-	(12,147)	-	-	
5875	StaffRecruiting	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5884	Substitutes	76,000	94,853	125,429	30,576	125,429	-	
5890	OthSvcsNon-Inst	23,405	252,814	221,914	(30,900)	6,610	215,303	Booked Prop 39 Energy as payable
5900	Communications	4,635	5,000	2,976	(2,024)	2,976	-	
5920	TelecomInternet	36,600	4,635	5,629	994	5,629	-	
5930	PostageDelivery	7,000	7,000	5,474	(1,526)	5,474	-	
5940	Technology	-	31,600	11,044	(20,556)	11,044	-	
5990	Other Services	-		-	-	-	-	_
	SUBTOTAL - Services & Operations	1,737,696	1,892,581	1,795,542	(97,039)	1,569,753	225,789	-
Capital C	Outlay & Depreciation							
6100	Site Imp (Pre-Capitalization)	-	-	-	-	38,557	(38,557)	Moved to 4460
6400	EquipFixed	-	-	(0)	(0)	48,216		Moved to 4480
6900	Depreciation	69,484	69,484	69,484	-	69,484	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Cap Outlay & Dep.	69,484	69,484	69,484	(0)	156,257	(86,773)	
Other Ou	itflows							
7299	Encroachment	12,147	_	-	_	_	-	
7310	Indirect Costs		_	-	_	-	-	
7438	InterestExpense	_	-	-	_	-	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows	12,147	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5,829,868	5,906,605	5,497,752	(408,853)	5,270,584	227,168	-
		5,025,000	5,500,005	5,457,752	(400,053)	5,270,304	221,100	-

								,					
MSA-2	Jul ACTUALS	Aug ACTUALS	Sep ACTUALS	Oct	Nov ACTUALS	Dec ACTUALS	Jan ACTUALS	Feb ACTUALS	Mar ACTUALS	Apr ACTUALS	May ACTUALS	Jun ACTUALS	
BEGINNING CASH			831,739	768,797	963,796		964,615	1,279,098					TOTAL
	1,094,844	1,025,215	831,739	100,191	963,796	943,171	964,615	1,279,098	1,412,058	1,586,386	1,598,289	1,465,434	
Revenue	00.477	000 470	044.400	500 504	000.000	005 005	500 505	400 700	404 554	000 740	000 740	774 570	
LCFF Entitlement	68,477	282,473	241,136	539,504	366,330	365,965	539,505	429,789	431,554	329,740	329,740	774,570	4,698,780
Federal Revenue	1	-	-	-	56,269	-	96,574	11,351	6,904	59,521	-	67,001	297,621
Other State Revenues	11,134	-	30,601	19,672	19,672	32,026	45,612	56,940	36,458	51,341	18,229	118,919	440,604
Other Local Revenues	0	5,830	1,341	4,874	4,897	-	8,327	42,163	7,861	3,718	2,917	1,268	83,197
Total Revenue	79,612	288,303	273,078	564,050	447,168	397,991	690,018	540,242	482,777	444,320	350,886	961,757	5,520,202
<b>F</b>													
Expenses Certificated Salaries	112,754	172,654	190,660	179,910	177,524	175,062	169,337	172,558	165,839	164,525	171,470	180,661	2,032,953
Classified Salaries	112,754	58,550	39,473	38,824	37,081	40,992	37,307	32,452	36,716	40,778	80,473	52,901	2,032,953
Benefits	14,755	94,916	72,329	30,024 70,317	74,301	40,992 45,359	96,851	32,452 42,913	44,032	40,778	73,710	52,901 44,589	808,927
Books and Supplies	2,954	94,910 65,556	15,981	21,576	3,656	45,359	11,731	42,913	44,032	5,007	21,491	44,589	280,545
	· ·		-	,	,	,	,	,	,	,		,	,
Services and Operations	107,107	168,244	102,178	141,548 23,161	124,909 5,790	110,945 5,790	130,174 5,790	147,605 5,790	132,249 5,790	128,056 5,790	154,998 5,790	347,530 5,790	1,795,542
Depreciation / Cap Outlay Other Outflows	-	-	-	23,101	5,790	5,790	5,790	5,790	5,790	5,790	5,790	5,790	69,484
	255,899	559,919	420,620	475,337	423,262	381,770	451,192	415,868	389,359	475,436	507,933	741,158	- 5,497,752
Total Expenses	255,655	555,515	420,020	475,557	423,202	301,770	451,192	415,000	369,359	475,430	507,955	741,150	5,497,752
Other Transactions Affecting Cash													
Revenues - Prior Year Accruals	322,166	109.405	26,315	34,925	365			_				(421,757)	71,419
Accounts Receivable - Current Year	522,100	103,400	20,010	54,525	505							(421,707)	71,413
Other Assets/Accrual Adj			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fixed Assets			-	- 23,161	2,374	- 2,374	2,374	2,374	2,374	2,374	- 2,374	2,374	- 42,151
Due To (From)			-	23,101	2,374	2,374	2,374	2,374	2,374	2,374	2,374	2,374	42,151
Expenses - Prior Year Accruals	(221,720)	(29,866)	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	(251,586)
Accounts Payable - Current Year	(221,720)	(29,000) (7,610)	- 52,074	- 41,988	- (53,482)	(3,363)	67,071		72,324	- 34,433	- 15,606	- (114,678)	104,362
Summer Holdback for Teachers	6,212	6,212	6,212	6,212	(33,482) 6,212	6,212	6,212	6,212	6,212	6,212	6,212	6,212	74,544
Loans Payable (Current)	0,212	0,212	0,212	0,212	0,212	0,212	0,212	0,212	0,212	0,212	0,212	0,212	74,544
Loans Payable (Current)					_	_	_	_					-
Total Other Transactions	106,658	78,141	84,601	106,286	(44,532)	5,223	75,656	8,586	80,910	43,019	- 24,192	(527,849)	40,890
	100,000	70,141	04,001	100,200	(44,532)	5,225	15,656	0,500	00,910	43,019	24,192	(527,649)	40,090
Total Change in Cash	(69,629)	(193,476)	(62,942)	194,999	(20,625)	21,444	314,483	132,960	174,328	11,903	(132,855)	(307,250)	63,340
-				·	/								

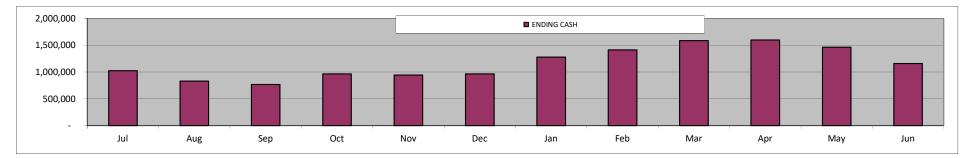
## 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals - Monthly Cash Flows (Actual)

#### ENDING CASH

1,025,215

831,739

 768,797
 963,796
 943,171
 964,615
 1,279,098
 1,412,058
 1,586,386
 1,598,289
 1,465,434
 1,158,184
 77 days



## MSA-3 Executive Summary

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This Unaudited Actuals update projects an operating surplus of \$18,755. This is an increase of \$338,508 from the original Second Interim Budget projected deficit of (\$319,752). This will allow MSA-3 to end this fiscal year with a balance of \$1,082,472, which is 17.5% of annual expenditures.

#### **CASH FLOW**

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule. The ending cash balance this fiscal year is \$991,716, which represents 59 days of operating costs on average. This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

## SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from Second Interim = decrease of (\$124,514), or -2.0% of Second Interim revenues)

**LCFF Entitlement:** These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.

LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are (\$24,140) lower than in the Second Interim, due to average daily attendance (ADA) decreasing by 4.33.

Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs.

Federal Revenues are projected at (\$22,774) lower than in the Second Interim, due to removal of NSLP revenue and updates to ESSA funding amounts.

Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other State Revenues are projected at (\$47,863) lower than in the Second Interim, primarily due to a changes in one-time funding levels.

**Other Local Revenues:** These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other Local Revenues are projected at (\$29,738) lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting updated projections of fundraising and other local revenue.

## SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from Second Interim = decrease of (\$463,022), or -7.0% of Second Interim expenses)

**Salaries and Benefits:** This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc. Salaries and Benefits costs are (\$180,529) lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting deferrals of restricted grant expenses and other factors.

**Books & Supplies:** This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment. Books & Supplies costs are projected at (\$34,274) lower than in the Second Interim, due primarily to removal of Lunch Program costs (Object 4710).

**Services & Operating Expenses:** These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses. Services & Operating costs are projected to be (\$228,219) lower than in the Second Interim, due primarily to adding back in the Prop 39 Energy Projects.

## **Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets and interest on long-term debt.** These costs are projected at (\$20,000) lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting stable depreciation and capital outlay projections.



2018-19 Unaudited Actuals							
MSA 3	Adopted July 1 Budget			Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
2018-19 "P-2" Average Daily Attendance	457	489	485	(4)	485	-	
SUMMARY							
Revenue							
LCFF Entitlement	4,907,330	5,237,289	5,213,149	(24,140)	5,213,149	-	
Federal Revenue	473,723	271,573	248,799	(22,774)		(17,008)	Accrual/deferral of federal revenues
Other State Revenues	656,427	705,630	657,767	(47,863)		( , ,	SPED revenue receivable
Other Local Revenues	58,869	106,919	77,182	(29,738)	77,182	-	
Total Revenue	6,096,349	6,321,411	6,196,897	(124,514)	6,150,522	46,375	
Expenditures							
Certificated Salaries	2,018,348	2,076,799	1,930,692	(146,107)	1,930,692	-	
Classified Salaries	493,048	626,277	692,283	66,005	692,283	-	
Benefits	888,593	964,699	864,271	(100,428)		51,392	Accrual of June healthcare exp
Books and Supplies	386,564	228,258	193,984	(34,274)		24,943	Moved from Cap Outlay
Services and Operating Exp.	2,130,019	2,661,326	2,433,107	(228,219)		257,458	Booked Prop 39 contracts as payables
Depreciation & Cap Outlay	63,804	83,804	63,804	(20,000)	88,748	(24,943)	Moved to 44xx and 5890
Other Outflows	11,720	-	0	0	0	-	
Total Expenditures	5,992,096	6,641,163	6,178,141	(463,022)	5,869,291	308,850	
let Revenues	104,253	(319,752)	18,755	338,508	281,231	(262,476)	
Fund Balance	4 000 747	4 000 747	4 000 747				
Beginning Balance (Audited) Net Revenues	1,063,717	1,063,717	1,063,717				
	104,253	(319,752)	18,755				
Ending Fund Balance	1,167,970	743,965	1,082,472				



2018-1	9 Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	A 3	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
REVE	ENUE DETAIL							
LCFF E	ntitlement							
8011	State Aid	3,324,404	3,353,289	3,134,744	(218,545)	3,134,744	-	
8012	EPA Entitlement	572,645	703,828	822,020	118,192	822,020	-	
8019	Prior Year Adjustments	-	-	23,077	23,077	23,077	-	
8096	InLieuPropTaxes	1,010,281	1,180,172	1,233,308	53,136	1,233,308	-	
	SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement	4,907,330	5,237,289	5,213,149	(24,140)	5,213,149	-	-
								-
Federa	I Revenue							
8181	SpEd - Revenue	56,875	56,875	63,404	6,529	63,404	-	
8182	SpEd - Revenue	-		-	-	-	-	
8220	SchLunchFederal	210,830	-	-	-	-	-	
8290	All Other Federal Revenue	206,018	214,698	185,395	(29,303)	202,403	(17,008)	Deferral of unspent revenue
	SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue	473,723	271,573	248,799	(22,774)	265,807	(17,008)	<u>)</u>
Other S	State Revenue							
8311	SpEd Revenue	239,041	308,346	243,205	(65,141)	243,205	-	
8319	SpEd Revenue PriorYr	-		(7,723)	(7,723)	(7,723)	-	
8520	SchoolNutrState	19,643	-	-	-	-	-	
8550	MandCstReimburs	163,990	93,834	101,064	7,230	60,377	40,687	Accrual of remaining Mandate revenue
8560	StateLotteryRev	88,839	88,839	91,434	2,595	91,434	-	
8590	AllOthStateRev	144,914	214,611	229,788	15,177	207,092	22,696	Accrual of MH Receivables
	SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue	656,427	705,630	657,767	(47,863)	594,385	63,383	=

<b>2018</b> -1	9 Unaudited Actuals							
MS	A 3	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
Local F	Revenue							
8600	Other Local Revenue	-	32,224	31,024	(1,200)	31,024	-	
8634	StudentLunchFee	4,270	-	-	-	-	-	
8650	Leases &Rentals	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8660	Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8698	OthRev-Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8699	Other Revenue	54,599	74,695	45,658	(29,038)	45,658	-	
8701	CMO Fee - MSA-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8702	CMO Fee - MSA-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8703	CMO Fee - MSA-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8704	CMO Fee - MSA-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8705	CMO Fee - MSA-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8706	CMO Fee - MSA-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8707	CMO Fee - MSA-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8708	CMO Fee - MSA-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8709	CMO Fee - MSA-SA	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8712	CMO Fee - MSA-SD	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8720	Other Revenue	-		500	500	500	-	
8791	SpEd Revenue (Local)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8802	Private Donations/Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8803	Fundraising	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8999	Revenues-Susp	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue	58,869	106,919	77,182	(29,738)	77,182	-	
TOTAL	REVENUE	6,096,349	6,321,411	6,196,897	(124,514)	6,150,522	46,375	

TURES DETAIL Salaries cherSalaries t Adminis STOTAL - Certificated Salaries laries ructional Support rical & Tech	Adopted July 1 Budget 1,681,876 336,472 2,018,348	2nd Interim Budget 1,621,936 454,863 2,076,799	Unaudited Actuals 1,473,961 456,731 1,930,692	Variance From 2nd Interim (147,974) 1,868 (146,107)	Original UA Report 1,473,961 456,731	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
Galaries cherSalaries Adminis BTOTAL - Certificated Salaries Iaries ructional Support	336,472 2,018,348	454,863	456,731	1,868	456,731	-	
cherSalaries t Adminis <b>3TOTAL - Certificated Salaries</b> <b>Iaries</b> ructional Support	336,472 2,018,348	454,863	456,731	1,868	456,731	-	
t Adminis 3TOTAL - Certificated Salaries laries ructional Support	336,472 2,018,348	454,863	456,731	1,868	456,731	-	
<b>BTOTAL - Certificated Salaries</b> Iaries ructional Support	2,018,348	454,863	456,731	1,868	456,731	-	
laries ructional Support	-	2,076,799	1,930,692	(146,107)	4 000 000		
ructional Support	-				1,930,692	-	
ructional Support	-						
			-	-	-	-	
	164,833	189,254	262,215	72,961	262,215	-	
erClassStaff	328,215	437,023	430,067	(6,956)	430,067	-	
BTOTAL - Classified Salaries	493,048	626,277	692,283	66,005	692,283	-	
nefits							
RS	308,115	340,002	302,738	(37,264)	302,738		
RS Class	306,115	340,002	302,738 1,414	(37,204) 1,414	302,730 1,414	-	
RS Cert	-	-	(1,671)		(1,671)	-	
RS Class	- 89,054	- 101,534	108,623	7,088	108,623	-	
SDI/Med	03,004	78,520	28,588	(49,931)	28,588	_	
SDI/Med Class	74,781	10,020	52,139	52,139	52,139	_	
Welfare	386,892	414,892	343,984			51 392	Posting June healthcare paid in July
		-		(10,001)	- 202,002		r osting suite ricalificare paid in suly
	1,473	2,473	2,096	(377)	2,096	-	
	-	_,	_,	-	_,000	-	
kersCmp	28.278	27.278	26.304	(974)	26.304	-	
kersCmp Class		- ,= . 0		-		-	
er Retirement	_	-	-		-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	
er Retirement Class	-	-	35	35	35	-	
		-	21	21	21	-	
er Retirement Class	-	004.000	864,271		812,879	51,392	
m m ke	Velfare Class ployIns ployIns Class ersCmp ersCmp Class Retirement Retirement Class enes	Velfare Class-ployIns1,473ployIns Class-ersCmp28,278ersCmp Class-Retirement-Retirement Class-enes-enes Class-	Velfare Class-ployIns1,473ployIns Class-ersCmp28,278ersCmp Class-Retirement-Retirement Class-enss-	velfare Class         -         -           ployIns         1,473         2,473         2,096           ployIns Class         -         -         -           ersCmp         28,278         27,278         26,304           ersCmp Class         -         -         -           Retirement         -         -         -           Retirement Class         -         -         -           enes         -         -         35           enes Class         -         -         21	velfare Class         -         <	velfare Class         -         <	velfare Class       -       <

2018-19	Unaudited Actuals									
MSA	3	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference		
Books &	Supplies									
4100	Text&CoreCurric	25,000	38,244	24,897	(13,347)	24,897	-			
4200	BooksOthRefMats	4,000	4,000	4,540	540	4,540	-			
4310	Ins Mats & Sups	26,500	73,219	38,010	(35,209)	38,010	-			
4315	OthrSupplies	-	4,000	4,008	8	4,008	-			
4320	Office Supplies	11,000	11,000	8,548	(2,452)	8,548	-			
4325	ProfDevMat&Sups	500	500	-	(500)	-	-			
4326	Arts&MusicSupps	1,500	1,500	542	(958)	542	-			
4335	PE Supplies	2,000	2,000	1,806	(194)	1,806	-			
4340	Educat Software	54,310	57,633	51,694	(5,939)	51,694	-			
4345	NonInstStdntSup	7,000	8,400	6,979	(1,421)	6,979	-			
4346	TeacherSupplies	1,000	1,000	979	(21)	979	-			
4350	Cust. Supplies	300	300	197	(103)	197	-			
4351	Yearbook	-	-	-	-	-	-			
4390	Uniforms	500	500	-	(500)	-	-			
4400	NonCapEquip-Gen	7,120	5,820	1,583	(4,237)	1,583	-			
4410	ClssrmFrnEqp<5k	-	1,300	1,611	311	1,611	-			
4430	OffceFurnEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	-			
4440	Computers <\$5k	6,602	6,602	8,243	1,641	8,243	-			
4460	Fixed Asset Suspense Site Imprv	-	-	5,850	5,850	-		Moved from 6100		
4480	Fixed Asset Suspense Equip	-	-	19,093	19,093	-	19,093	Moved from 6400		
4710	Food	230,992	-	6,565	6,565	6,565	-			
4720	Food:Other Food	8,240	12,240	8,839	(3,401)	8,839	-			
4990	Prior Year Exp	-	-	-	-	-	-			
4999	Misc Exp-Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-	_		
	SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies	386,564	228,258	193,984	(34,274)	169,041	24,943	_		

2018-19	Unaudited Actuals									
MSA	3	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference		
Services	& Other Operating Expenses									
5101	CMO Fees	991,104	991,104	997,904	6,800	997,904	-			
5205	Conference Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-			
5210	MilesParkTolls	2,244	2,244	364	(1,880)	364	-			
5215	TravConferences	-	-	-	-	-	-			
5220	TraLodging	515	840	3,595	2,755	3,595	-			
5300	DuesMemberships	10,300	10,300	9,045	(1,255)		-			
5450	Other Insurance	27,808	27,808	22,212	(5,596)	22,212	-			
5500	OpsHousekeeping	5,150	5,150	2,000	(3,150)	2,000	-			
5510	Gas & Electric	-	-	-	-	-	-			
5610	Rent & Leases	405,200	405,200	320,544	(84,656)	320,544	-			
5620	EquipmentLeases	16,068	16,068	19,252	3,184	19,252	-			
5630	Reps&MaintBldng	13,905	7,905	1,921	(5,984)	1,921	-			
5800	ProfessServices	167,268	55,405	35,578	(19,827)	35,578	-			
5810	Legal	35,000	168,972	34,845	(134,127)	34,845	-			
5811	Property Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-			
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	113,234	113,234	113,234	-	113,234	-			
5814	SchPrgAcadComps	2,000	2,000	1,989	(11)	1,989	-			
5819	SchlProgs-Other	20,000	16,750	27,593	10,843	27,593	-			
5820	Audit & CPA	10,313	10,313	-	(10,313)	-	-			
5825	DMSBusinessSvcs	-	-	-	-	-	-			
5835	Field Trips	20,000	36,120	26,597	(9,523)	26,597	-			
5836	FieldTrip Trans	-	-	-	-	-	-			
5840	MarkngStdtRecrt	10,000	10,000	8,007	(1,993)	8,007	-			
5850	Oversight Fees	49,073	49,073	51,901	2,827	31,291	20,610	Accrued remaining oversight fee payable		
5857	Payroll Fees	25,714	26,014	10,023	(15,991)	10,023	-			
5860	Service Fees	515	2,515	4,421	1,906	4,421	-			
5861	Prior Year Services	-	-	-	-	-	-			
5863	Prof Developmnt	15,000	44,963	36,529	(8,434)	36,529	-			
5864	Prof Dev-Other	30,000	29,000	10,526	(18,474)	10,526	-			
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst	-	118,815	71,672	(47,142)	71,672	-			
5870	Other Services	-		-	-	-	-			

2018-19	Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	3	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
5872	SpEd Fees	-	11,720	-	(11,720)	-	-	
5875	StaffRecruiting	309	309	-	(309)	-	-	
5884	Substitutes	77,000	162,862	327,637	164,775	327,637	-	
5890	OthSvcsNon-Inst	15,450	268,789	253,454	(15,335)	16,605	236,849	Booked Prop 39 Energy as payable
5900	Communications	9,962	4,075	2,403	(1,672)	2,403	-	
5920	TelecomInternet	49,991	23,512	26,478	2,966	26,478	-	
5930	PostageDelivery	6,896	6,896	2,557	(4,339)	2,557	-	
5940	Technology	-	33,370	10,826	(22,544)	10,826	-	
5990	Other Services	-		-	-	-	-	_
	SUBTOTAL - Services & Operations	2,130,019	2,661,326	2,433,107	(228,219)	2,175,648	257,458	-
Capital C	Outlay & Depreciation							
6100	Site Imp (Pre-Capitalization)	-	-	-	-	5,850	(5,850)	Moved to 4460
6400	EquipFixed	-	20,000	-	(20,000)	19,093	(19,093)	Moved to 4480
6900	Depreciation	63,804	63,804	63,804	-	63,804	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Cap Outlay & Dep.	63,804	83,804	63,804	(20,000)	88,748	(24,943)	-
Other Ou	Itflows							
7299	Encroachment	11,720	_	-	_	_	-	
7310	Indirect Costs		_	0	0	0	_	
7438	InterestExpense	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows	11,720	-	0	0	0	-	-
	XPENDITURES	5,992,096	6,641,163	6,178,141	(463,022)	5,869,291	308,850	
		5,552,090	0,041,103	0,170,141	(403,022)	5,005,251	300,030	-

					-		,	-				
Jul ACTUALS	Aug ACTUALS	Sep ACTUALS	Oct ACTUALS	Nov ACTUALS	Dec ACTUALS	Jan ACTUALS	Feb ACTUALS	Mar ACTUALS	Apr ACTUALS	May ACTUALS	Jun ACTUALS	TOTAL
740,137	684,975	627,106	512,875	484,792	477,340	462,357	762,174	824,767	1,232,477	1,272,277	1,228,479	
69,094	279,907	237,298	530,517	358,961	358,961	531,553	422,875	698,206	409,749	409,749	906,276	5,213,149
-	1,798	-	1,036	46,844	-	96,246	11,368	1,050	37,147	-	53,310	248,799
7,795	-	80,655	19,707	93,309	32,285	72,984	56,983	78,297	58,542	24,994	132,217	657,767
(485)	1,072	1,490	1,201	938	1,345	25,915	40,920	2,267	2,276	-	242	77,182
76,404	282,777	319,443	552,462	500,052	392,591	726,699	532,146	779,819	507,714	434,743	1,092,045	6,196,897
102,550	171,817	163,609	167,236	150,421	163,239	158,558	164,014	157,247	166,618	164,298	201,086	1,930,692
50,923	49,722	54,572	63,889	58,563	56,307	55,219	55,209	53,931	61,235	59,341	73,373	692,283
29,878	85,914	46,486	100,737	70,851	46,784	94,269	46,682	49,951	121,402	70,220	101,099	864,271
3,182	(2,165)	26,774	22,970	47,582	4,925	10,575	16,955	1,360	12,321	12,620	36,886	193,984
102,795	101,409	232,798	224,178	116,645	132,172	154,228	191,491	129,605	117,072	182,662	748,051	2,433,107
-	-	-	33,098	12,581	5,317	5,317	5,317	5,317	5,317	5,317	(13,776)	63,804
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
289,328	406,696	524,239	612,106	456,642	408,743	478,166	479,668	397,411	483,966	494,458	1,146,719	6,178,141
259,541	92,029	21,780	41,178	11,323	-	-	-	-	-	-	(407,373)	18,478
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	21,715	5,317	5,317	5,317	5,317	5,317	5,317	5,317	5,317	64,251
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(106,577)	(30,777)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(137,354)
		· ·	· · · /	· · /		,	-	15,186	,	- ,		229,873
4,798	4,798	4,798	4,798	4,798	4,798	4,798	4,798	4,798	4,798	4,798	4,798	57,576
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
157,762	66,050	90,565	31,562	(50,863)	1,169	51,284	10,115	25,301	16,051	15,917	(182,089)	232,824
(55,162)	(57,869)	(114,230)	(28,083)	(7,452)	(14,983)	299,817	62,593	407,710	39,800	(43,797)	(236,763)	251,579
	ACTUALS 740,137 69,094 - 7,795 (485) 76,404 102,550 50,923 29,878 3,182 102,795 - - 289,328 259,541 (106,577) 4,798 157,762	ACTUALS         ACTUALS           740,137         684,975           69,094         279,907           -         1,798           7,795         -           (485)         1,072           76,404         282,777           102,550         171,817           50,923         49,722           29,878         85,914           3,182         (2,165)           102,795         101,409           -         -           289,328         406,696           259,541         92,029           (106,577)         (30,777)           4,798         4,798           157,762         66,050	ACTUALS         ACTUALS         ACTUALS           740,137         684,975         627,106           69,094         279,907         237,298           -         1,798         -           7,795         -         80,655           (485)         1,072         1,490           76,404         282,777         319,443           102,550         171,817         163,609           50,923         49,722         54,572           29,878         85,914         46,486           3,182         (2,165)         26,774           102,795         101,409         232,798           -         -         -           289,328         406,696         524,239           259,541         92,029         21,780           -         -         -           (106,577)         (30,777)         -           (106,577)         (30,777)         -           4,798         4,798         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -	ACTUALS         ACTUALS         ACTUALS         ACTUALS           740,137         684,975         627,106         512,875           69,094         279,907         237,298         530,517           -         1,798         -         1,036           7,795         -         80,655         19,707           (485)         1,072         1,490         1,201           76,404         282,777         319,443         552,462           102,550         171,817         163,609         167,236           50,923         49,722         54,572         63,889           29,878         85,914         46,486         100,737           3,182         (2,165)         26,774         22,970           102,795         101,409         232,798         224,178           -         -         -         -           289,328         406,696         524,239         612,106           259,541         92,029         21,780         41,178           -         -         -         -           (106,577)         (30,777)         -         -           (106,577)         (30,777)         -         -           <	ACTUALS         ACTUALS         ACTUALS         ACTUALS         ACTUALS         ACTUALS           740,137         684,975         627,106         512,875         484,792           69,094         279,907         237,298         530,517         358,961           -         1,798         -         1,036         46,844           7,795         -         80,655         19,707         93,309           (485)         1,072         1,490         1,201         938           76,404         282,777         319,443         552,462         500,052           102,550         171,817         163,609         167,236         150,421           50,923         49,722         54,572         63,889         58,563           29,878         85,914         46,486         100,737         70,851           3,182         (2,165)         26,774         22,970         47,582           102,795         101,409         232,798         224,178         116,645           -         -         -         -         -         -           289,328         406,696         524,239         612,106         456,642           -         -         -	ACTUALS         ACTUALS <t< td=""><td>ACTUALS         ACTUALS         <t< td=""><td>ACTUALS         ACTUALS         <t< td=""><td>ACTUALS         ACTUALS         <t< td=""><td>ACTUALS         ACTUALS         <t< td=""><td>ACTUALS         ACTUALS         <t< td=""><td>ACTUALS         ACTUALS         <t< td=""></t<></td></t<></td></t<></td></t<></td></t<></td></t<></td></t<>	ACTUALS         ACTUALS <t< td=""><td>ACTUALS         ACTUALS         <t< td=""><td>ACTUALS         ACTUALS         <t< td=""><td>ACTUALS         ACTUALS         <t< td=""><td>ACTUALS         ACTUALS         <t< td=""><td>ACTUALS         ACTUALS         <t< td=""></t<></td></t<></td></t<></td></t<></td></t<></td></t<>	ACTUALS         ACTUALS <t< td=""><td>ACTUALS         ACTUALS         <t< td=""><td>ACTUALS         ACTUALS         <t< td=""><td>ACTUALS         ACTUALS         <t< td=""><td>ACTUALS         ACTUALS         <t< td=""></t<></td></t<></td></t<></td></t<></td></t<>	ACTUALS         ACTUALS <t< td=""><td>ACTUALS         ACTUALS         <t< td=""><td>ACTUALS         ACTUALS         <t< td=""><td>ACTUALS         ACTUALS         <t< td=""></t<></td></t<></td></t<></td></t<>	ACTUALS         ACTUALS <t< td=""><td>ACTUALS         ACTUALS         <t< td=""><td>ACTUALS         ACTUALS         <t< td=""></t<></td></t<></td></t<>	ACTUALS         ACTUALS <t< td=""><td>ACTUALS         ACTUALS         <t< td=""></t<></td></t<>	ACTUALS         ACTUALS <t< td=""></t<>

## 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals - Monthly Cash Flows (Actual)

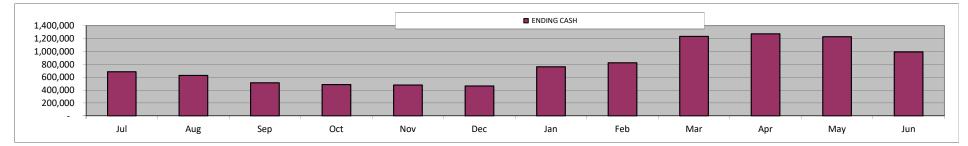
#### ENDING CASH

684,975

627,106

512,875

**484,792 477,340 462,357 762,174 824,767 1,232,477 1,272,277 1,228,479 991,716** 59 days



# MSA-4 Executive Summary

### SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This Unaudited Actuals update projects an operating deficit of (\$147,786). This is an increase of \$439,733 from the original Second Interim Budget projected deficit of (\$587,519). This will allow MSA-4 to end this fiscal year with a balance of \$1,322,728, which is 57.4% of annual expenditures.

## **CASH FLOW**

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule. The ending cash balance this fiscal year is \$1,475,263, which represents 234 days of operating costs on average. This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

## SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from Second Interim = decrease of (\$66,732), or -3.0% of Second Interim revenues)

LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.

LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are (\$30,966) lower than in the Second Interim, due to average daily attendance (ADA) decreasing by 3.27.

Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs.

Federal Revenues are projected at (\$27,097) lower than in the Second Interim, due to removal of NSLP revenue and updates to ESSA funding amounts.

Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other State Revenues are projected at (\$25,050) lower than in the Second Interim, primarily due to a changes in one-time funding levels.

**Other Local Revenues:** These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other Local Revenues are projected at \$16,381 higher than in the Second Interim, reflecting updated projections of fundraising and other local revenue.

# SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from Second Interim = decrease of (\$506,465), or -18.0% of Second Interim expenses)

**Salaries and Benefits:** This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc. Salaries and Benefits costs are (\$283,640) lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting deferrals of restricted grant expenses and other factors.

**Books & Supplies:** This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment. Books & Supplies costs are projected at (\$39,878) lower than in the Second Interim, due primarily to removal of Lunch Program costs (Object 4710).

Services & Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses. Services & Operating costs are projected to be (\$179,292) lower than in the Second Interim, due primarily to adding back in the Prop 39 Energy Projects.

## **Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets and interest on long-term debt.** These costs are projected at (\$3,656) lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting stable depreciation and capital outlay projections.



2018-19 Unaudited Actuals							
MSA 4	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
2018-19 "P-2" Average Daily Attendance	172	165	162	(3)	162	-	
SUMMARY							
Revenue							
LCFF Entitlement	1,920,178	1,828,438	1,797,472	(30,966)	1,797,472	-	
Federal Revenue	155,404	131,364	104,267	(27,097)	97,770	6,497	Accrual/deferral of federal revenues
Other State Revenues	197,847	193,363	168,313	(25,050)	200,566	,	SPED revenue receivable adjustment
Other Local Revenues	7,396	70,759	87,140	16,381	40,940	46,200	LAUSD PDG SPED receivable
Total Revenue	2,280,825	2,223,924	2,157,192	(66,732)	2,136,748	20,444	
Fynandiaurae							
Expenditures Certificated Salaries	949,845	1,001,697	863,769	(137,928)	863,769		
Classified Salaries	69.781	170,738	138,385	(32,353)	138,385	-	
Benefits	354,746	428,944	315,586	(113,358)	300,247	- 15,339	Accrual of June healthcare exp
Books and Supplies	143,475	420, <del>3</del> 44 119,347	79,469	(39,878)	69,026	10,443	Moved from Cap Outlay
Services and Operating Exp.	797,040	1,071,406	892,114	(179,292)	697,460	194,654	Accrued rent expense as payable
Depreciation & Cap Outlay	19,312	19,312	15,656	(3,656)	26,098		Moved to 44xx and 5890
Other Outflows	26,365		(0)	· · · ,	16,352	( ,	Moved SPED fees to 5xxx
Total Expenditures	2,360,563	2,811,443	2,304,978	(506,465)	2,111,338	193,640	
Net Revenues	(79,738)	(587,519)	(147,786)	439,733	25,410	(173,196)	
Fund Balance							
Beginning Balance (Audited)	1,470,514	1,470,514	1,470,514				
Net Revenues	(79,738)	(587,519)	(147,786)				
Ending Fund Balance	1,390,776	882,995	1,322,728				
Ending Fund Balance							



2018-1	9 Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	<b>A</b> 4	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
REVE								
	ntitlement							
8011	State Aid	1,317,941	1,183,426	1,095,796	(87,630)	1,095,796	-	
3012	EPA Entitlement	223,524	247,102	285,402	38,300	285,402	-	
3019	Prior Year Adjustments	,	, . • • -	5,053	5,053	5,053	-	
8096	InLieuPropTaxes	378,713	397,910	411,221	13,311	411,221	-	
	SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement	1,920,178	1,828,438	1,797,472	(30,966)	1,797,472	-	-
	Devenue							
<b>edera</b> 181	Revenue SpEd - Revenue	33,606	33,606	33,570	(36)	25,937	7 622	
182	SpEd - Revenue	33,000	33,000	33,570	(30)	20,937	7,033	Accrual of remaining IDEA revenue
220	SchLunchFederal	35,688	_	-	-	-	-	
220	All Other Federal Revenue	86,110	97,758	70,697	(27,061)	71,833	(1 136)	Deferral of unspent revenue
200	SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue	155,404	131,364	104,267	(27,097)	97,770	6,497	
<b>54</b> 14 a.u. C								_
311	state Revenue SpEd Revenue	98,217	105,102	99,164	(5,938)	130,306	(21 1/2)	Descendibilities of remaining ADCO2 revenue
319	SpEd Revenue PriorYr	90,217	105,102	33,104	(0,930)	130,300	(31,142)	Reconciliation of remaining AB602 revenue
520	SchoolNutrState	- 2,481	_	-	-	-	-	
520 550	MandCstReimburs	63,847	- 37,175	- 43,111	5,936	- 27,640	- 15 471	Accrual of remaining Mandate revenue
560	StateLotteryRev	33,302	33,302	35,384	2,082	35,384	-	According to remaining manuale revenue
590	AllOthStateRev		17,784	(9,346)		7,235	(16.581)	Deferral of unspent revenue
	SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue	197,847	193,363	168,313	(25,050)	200,566	(32,252)	-

2018-1	9 Unaudited Actuals							
MS/	A 4	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
Local F	Revenue							
8600	Other Local Revenue	-	1,200	-	(1,200)	-	-	
8634	StudentLunchFee	1,487	-	-	-	-	-	
8650	Leases &Rentals	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8660	Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8698	OthRev-Suspense	-	-	(0)		(0)	-	
8699	Other Revenue	5,909	24,559	40,940	16,381	32,588	8,352	Recoding suspense to 8699
8701	CMO Fee - MSA-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8702	CMO Fee - MSA-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8703	CMO Fee - MSA-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8704	CMO Fee - MSA-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8705	CMO Fee - MSA-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8706	CMO Fee - MSA-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8707	CMO Fee - MSA-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8708	CMO Fee - MSA-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8709	CMO Fee - MSA-SA	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8712	CMO Fee - MSA-SD	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8720	Other Revenue	-		-	-	-	-	
8791	SpEd Revenue (Local)	-	45,000	46,200	1,200	-	46,200	Moved LAUSD SELPA PDG grant from 8182
8802	Private Donations/Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8803	Fundraising	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8999	Revenues-Susp	-	-	-	-	8,352	(8,352	Recoding suspense to 8699
	SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue	7,396	70,759	87,140	16,381	40,940	46,200	-
TOTAL	REVENUE	2,280,825	2,223,924	2,157,192	(66,732)	2,136,748	20,444	-

	9 Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	A 4	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
EXPE	NDITURES DETAIL							
Certific	ated Salaries							
1100	TeacherSalaries	776,333	828,185	666,436	(161,749)	666,436	-	
1300	Cert Adminis	173,512	173,512	197,333	23,821	197,333	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries	949,845	1,001,697	863,769	(137,928)	863,769	-	-
Classifi	ed Salaries							_
2200	Instructional Support	_		-	-	-	_	
2400	Clerical & Tech	41,998	59,659	56,801	(2,858)	56,801	-	
2900	OtherClassStaff	27,783	111,079	81,584	(29,495)	81,584	-	
2000	SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries	69,781	170,738	138,385	(32,353)	138,385	-	-
Employ	ree Benefits							-
3101	STRS	147,744	189,542	126,925	(62,617)	126,925		
3102	STRS Class	147,744	103,042	7,858	7,858	7,858		
3201	PERS Cert		_	7,000	7,000	-,000		
3202	PERS Class	12,604	12,604	13,505	901	13,505	_	
3301	OASDI/Med	-	26,135	14,403	(11,732)	14,403	-	
3302	OASDI/Med Class	21,735		10,869	10,869	10,869	-	
3401	HithWelfare	160,358	188,358	131,368	(56,990)	116,029	15,339	Posting June healthcare paid in July
3402	HlthWelfare Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3501	UnemployIns	615	615	487	(128)	487	-	
3502	UnemployIns Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3601	WorkersCmp	11,481	11,481	10,171	(1,310)	10,171	-	
3602	WorkersCmp Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3701	Other Retirement	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3702	Other Retirement Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3901	OthBenes	209	209	-	(209)	-	-	
3902	OthBenes Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits	354,746	428,944	315,586	(113,358)	300,247	15,339	

2018-1	9 Unaudited Actuals									
MSA	A 4	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference		
Books a	& Supplies									
4100	Text&CoreCurric	17,118	17,118	6,781	(10,337)	6,781	-			
4200	BooksOthRefMats	-	-	-	-	-	-	Minor recoding		
4310	Ins Mats & Sups	25,000	46,015	19,126	(26,890)	15,862	3,264	5		
4315	OthrSupplies	-	-	-	-	-	-			
4320	Office Supplies	11,000	6,800	7,899	1,099	7,899	-			
4325	ProfDevMat&Sups	-	-	-	-	-	-			
4326	Arts&MusicSupps	-	-	-	-	-	-			
4335	PE Supplies	1,000	1,000	-	(1,000)	-	-	Minor recoding		
4340	Educat Software	33,228	30,396	20,986	(9,410)	20,986	-	Minor recoding		
4345	NonInstStdntSup	5,000	6,200	4,648	(1,552)	4,648	-			
4346	TeacherSupplies	-	-	-	-	-	-			
4350	Cust. Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-			
4351	Yearbook	-	-	-	-	-	-			
4390	Uniforms	-	-	-	-	-	-			
4400	NonCapEquip-Gen	-	9,818	7,814	(2,003)	7,814	-			
4410	ClssrmFrnEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	-			
4430	OffceFurnEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	-			
4440	Computers <\$5k	-	-	-	-	-	-			
4460	Fixed Asset Suspense Site Imprv	-	-	1,235	1,235	-		Moved from 6100		
4480	Fixed Asset Suspense Equip	-	-	9,208	9,208	-	9,208	Moved from 6400		
4710	Food	49,129	-	1,353	1,353	1,353	-			
4720	Food:Other Food	2,000	2,000	419	(1,581)	419	-			
4990	Prior Year Exp	-	-	-	-	-	-			
4999	Misc Exp-Suspense	-	-	0	0	3,264	(3,264)			
	SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies	143,475	119,347	79,469	(39,878)	69,026	10,443	_		

2018-1	9 Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	A 4	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
Service	s & Other Operating Expenses							
5101	CMO Fees	77,657	77,657	74,843	(2,814)	74,843	-	
5205	Conference Fees	2,000	2,000	-	(2,000)	-	-	
5210	MilesParkTolls	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5215	TravConferences	2,000	14,700	2,579	(12,121)		-	
5220	TraLodging	-	11,715	8,599	(3,116)	8,599	-	
5300	DuesMemberships	4,567	4,567	4,002	(565)	4,002	-	
5450	Other Insurance	11,273	11,273	8,532	(2,741)		-	
5500	OpsHousekeeping	656	656	197	(459)	197	-	
5510	Gas & Electric	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5610	Rent & Leases	172,340	187,740	185,858	(1,882)	13,518	172,340	Accrued Prop 39 Rent payables
5620	EquipmentLeases	22,134	22,134	8,472	(13,662)	8,472	-	
5630	Reps&MaintBldng	7,000	7,000	-	(7,000)	-	-	
5800	ProfessServices	186,833	91,913	27,040	(64,873)	27,040	-	
5810	Legal	25,000	25,000	14,577	(10,423)	14,577	-	
5811	Property Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	1,000	1,000	-	(1,000)		-	
5814	SchPrgAcadComps	5,000	5,000	1,832	(3,168)		-	
5819	SchlProgs-Other	1,000	1,750	9,384	7,634	9,384	-	
5820	Audit & CPA	10,850	10,850	-	(10,850)	-	-	
5825	DMSBusinessSvcs	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5835	Field Trips	5,000	7,200	9,927	2,727	9,927	-	
5836	FieldTrip Trans	63,860	63,860	67,053	3,193	67,053	-	
5840	MarkngStdtRecrt	10,000	10,000	4,092	(5,908)	4,092	-	
5850	Oversight Fees	19,202	19,202	17,924	(1,278)	17,924	-	
5857	Payroll Fees	10,044	10,044	4,365	(5,679)	4,365	-	
5860	Service Fees	546	546	6,623	6,077	6,623	-	
5861	Prior Year Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5863	Prof Developmnt	29,865	24,865	11,748	(13,117)	11,748	-	
5864	Prof Dev-Other	20,000	19,800	20,422	622	20,422	-	
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst	-	54,470	26,244	(28,226)	26,244	-	
5870	Other Services	-		-	-	-	-	

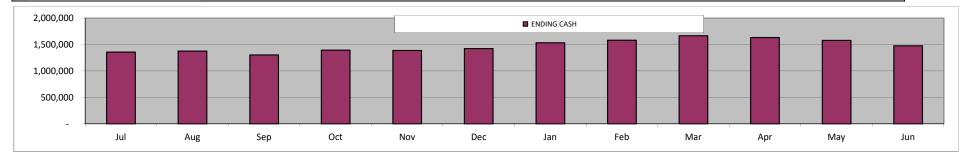
2018-19	Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	4	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
5872	SpEd Fees	-	26,365	26,541	177	4,227	22,314	Accrued & Recoded SELPA charges
5875	StaffRecruiting	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5884	Substitutes	34,705	59,705	102,436	42,732	102,436	-	
5890	OthSvcsNon-Inst	11,596	257,482	218,980	(38,502)	218,980	-	
5900	Communications	4,450	2,293	1,308	(985)	1,308	-	
5920	TelecomInternet	55,750	4,450	21,667	17,218	21,667	-	
5930	PostageDelivery	2,713	2,713	1,074	(1,639)	1,074	-	
5940	Technology	-	33,457	5,795	(27,662)	5,795	-	
5990	Other Services	-		-	-	-	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Services & Operations	797,040	1,071,406	892,114	(179,292)	697,460	194,654	
Capital C	Outlay & Depreciation							
6100	Site Imp (Pre-Capitalization)	-	-	-	-	1,235	(1,235)	Moved to 4460
6400	EquipFixed	-	-	0	0	9,208	(9,208)	Moved to 4480
6900	Depreciation	19,312	19,312	15,656	(3,656)	15,656	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Cap Outlay & Dep.	19,312	19,312	15,656	(3,656)	26,098	(10,443)	
Other Ou	itflows							
7299	Encroachment	26,365	-	(0)	(0)	16,352	(16.352)	Recoded to 5872
7310	Indirect Costs	- 20,000	-	(0)	(0)		-	
7438	InterestExpense	_	-	-	-	-	-	
. 100	SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows		-	(0)	(0)	16,352	(16,352)	
	XPENDITURES	2,360,563	2,811,443	2,304,978	(506,465)	2,111,338	193,640	
		2,300,303	2,011,443	2,304,370	(500,405)	2,111,330	155,040	

						-		-					
MSA-4	Jul ACTUALS	Aug ACTUALS	Sep ACTUALS	Oct ACTUALS	Nov ACTUALS	Dec ACTUALS	Jan ACTUALS	Feb ACTUALS	Mar ACTUALS	Apr ACTUALS	May ACTUALS	Jun ACTUALS	TOTAL
BEGINNING CASH	1,336,770	1,357,107	1,374,354	1,300,896	1,393,840	1,386,896	1,421,408	1,531,561	1,580,964	1,666,063	1,632,670	1,577,552	TOTAL
Revenue	,,	1 1 -	1- 1	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	,,	,,	,,	1- 1	
LCFF Entitlement	20,490	108,269	92,068	207,634	139,801	139,801	208,134	164,103	181,749	103,691	103,691	328,040	1,797,472
Federal Revenue	25,153	(19,158)	2.664	2,664	20,968	2,664	49.886	5,815	1.875	3,636	-	8,099	104,267
Other State Revenues	(302)	11,900	7,903	18,829	7,903	21,280	23,528	28,196	51,765	11,919	-	(14,609)	168,313
Other Local Revenues	7,700	5,441	-	1,397	922	8.670	-	102	7,980	-	5.602	49.325	87,140
Total Revenue	53,040	106,452	102,636	230,525	169,595	172,416	281,548	198,216	243,369	119,246	109,293	370,854	2,157,192
	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,		_,,
Expenses													
Certificated Salaries	31,346	74,448	79,878	79,104	79,524	79,090	79,120	73,217	70,168	62,978	68,628	86,267	863,769
Classified Salaries	3,331	9,549	14,696	14,806	13,810	14,109	14,180	16,109	18,652	17,417	(15,189)	16,915	138,385
Benefits	6,976	32,437	28,902	25,453	32,589	18,632	36,407	18,313	19,629	44,894	18,990	32,365	315,586
Books and Supplies	-	782	15,307	9,442	9,517	938	14,668	815	1,593	2,944	768	22,694	79,469
Services and Operations	14,389	23,373	63,836	23,497	45,962	25,816	34,617	39,441	47,539	26,406	54,826	492,413	892,114
Depreciation / Cap Outlay	-	-	-	6,437	-	-	-	-	-	-	735	8,484	15,656
Other Outflows	-	1,585	1,057	2,114	2,114	2,114	2,170	3,712	1,487	-	-	(16,352)	-
Total Expenses	56,041	142,173	203,676	160,853	183,515	140,700	181,163	151,608	159,067	154,639	128,759	642,785	2,304,978
Other Transactions Affecting Cash													
Revenues - Prior Year Accruals	73,015	65,278	-	14,184	4,180	-	-	-	-	-	-	(69,773)	86,884
Accounts Receivable - Current Year			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Assets/Accrual Adj			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fixed Assets			-	6,437	609	609	609	609	609	609	609	609	11,311
Due To (From)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(42,508)	(42,508)
Expenses - Prior Year Accruals	(51,863)	(14,497)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(66,360)
Accounts Payable - Current Year			25,396	465	-	-	6,972	-	(1,998)	(795)	(38,448)	279,127	270,719
Summer Holdback for Teachers	2,186	2,186	2,186	2,186	2,186	2,186	2,186	2,186	2,186	2,186	2,186	2,186	26,232
Loans Payable (Current)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans Payable (Long Term)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Other Transactions	23,338	52,967	27,582	23,272	6,975	2,795	9,768	2,795	797	2,000	(35,653)	169,642	286,279
Total Change in Cash	20,337	17,246	(73,457)	92,944	(6,944)	34,512	110,153	49,404	85,099	(33,393)	(55,119)	(102,289)	138,493

## 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals - Monthly Cash Flows (Actual)



1,357,107 1,374,354 1,300,896 1,393,840 1,386,896 1,421,408 1,531,561 1,580,964 1,666,063 1,632,670 1,577,552 1,475,263 234 days



# MSA-5 Executive Summary

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This Unaudited Actuals update projects an operating deficit of (\$113,324). This is an decrease of (\$41,291) from the original Second Interim Budget projected deficit of (\$72,033). This will allow MSA-5 to end this fiscal year with a balance of \$1,782,008, which is 62.0% of annual expenditures.

### **CASH FLOW**

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule. The ending cash balance this fiscal year is \$1,987,156, which represents 252 days of operating costs on average. This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

## SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from Second Interim = decrease of (\$249,650), or -8.3% of Second Interim revenues)

LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.

LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are (\$28,653) lower than in the Second Interim, due to average daily attendance (ADA) decreasing by 3.5.

Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs.

Federal Revenues are projected at (\$36,564) lower than in the Second Interim, due to removal of NSLP revenue and updates to ESSA funding amounts.

Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other State Revenues are projected at (\$201,207) lower than in the Second Interim, primarily due to a changes in one-time funding levels.

**Other Local Revenues:** These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other Local Revenues are projected at \$16,774 higher than in the Second Interim, reflecting updated projections of fundraising and other local revenue.

# SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from Second Interim = decrease of (\$208,359), or -6.8% of Second Interim expenses)

**Salaries and Benefits:** This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc. Salaries and Benefits costs are (\$43,393) lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting deferrals of restricted grant expenses and other factors.

**Books & Supplies:** This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment. Books & Supplies costs are projected at \$48,024 higher than in the Second Interim, due primarily to removal of Lunch Program costs (Object 4710).

Services & Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses. Services & Operating costs are projected to be (\$192,991) lower than in the Second Interim, due primarily to adding back in the Prop 39 Energy Projects.

## **Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets and interest on long-term debt.** These costs are projected at (\$20,000) lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting stable depreciation and capital outlay projections.



2018-19 Unaudited Actuals							
MSA 5	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
2018-19 "P-2" Average Daily Attendance	227	235	232	(4)	232	-	
LCFF Entitlement	2,431,167	2,547,726	2,519,073	(28,653)	2,519,073	_	
Federal Revenue	156,069	165,737	129,173	(36,564)	134,263	(5,090)	Accrual/deferral of federal revenues
Other State Revenues	263,878	293,170	91,963	(201,207)	233,885	( ,	SPED revenue receivable
Other Local Revenues	1,000	4,200	20,974	16,774	20,974	-	
Total Revenue	2,852,114	3,010,833	2,761,183	(249,650)	2,908,195	(147,012)	
·····							
xpenditures Certificated Salaries	1,171,673	1,139,695	1,157,073	17,378	1,157,073		
Classified Salaries	157,231	269,141	236,315	(32,827)	236,315	-	
Benefits	495,114	502,935	474,991	(27,944)	445,468	29,523	Accrual of June healthcare exp
Books and Supplies	238,640	189,421	237,446	48,024	195,333	42,113	Moved from Cap Outlay
Services and Operating Exp.	697,742	944,094	751,104	(192,991)	672,041	79,063	Booked Prop 39 contracts as payables
Depreciation & Cap Outlay	17,579	37,579	17,579	(20,000)	59,692	-	Moved to 44xx and 5890
Other Outflows	42,998	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Expenditures	2,820,978	3,082,866	2,874,508	(208,359)	2,765,922	108,586	
et Revenues	31,136	(72,033)	(113,324)	(41,291)	142,273	(255,598)	
und Balance						• • •	
Beginning Balance (Audited)	1 905 222	1 905 222	1,895,332				
Net Revenues	1,895,332 31,136	1,895,332 (72,033)	(113,324)				
inding Fund Balance	1,926,468	1,823,299	1,782,008				



2018-1	9 Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	<b>\</b> 5			Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Variance From Original UA Original UA Report Report		Explanation of Difference
REVE								
LCFF E	ntitlement							
8011	State Aid	1,648,493	1,641,734	1,526,421	(115,313)	1,526,421	-	
8012	EPA Entitlement	282,755	338,007	392,372	54,365	392,372	-	
8019	Prior Year Adjustments	-	-	10,324	10,324	10,324	-	
8096	InLieuPropTaxes	499,919	567,985	589,956	21,971	589,956	-	
	SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement	2,431,167	2,547,726	2,519,073	(28,653)	2,519,073	-	_
<b>F</b> adawa								
<b>redera</b> 8181	I <b>Revenue</b> SpEd - Revenue	26,250	26,250	29,264	3,014	29,264		
8182	SpEd - Revenue	20,230	20,230	29,204	3,014	29,204	-	
8220	SchLunchFederal	_	-	-	_	_	_	
8290	All Other Federal Revenue	129,819	139,487	99,909	(39,578)	104,999	(5.090)	) Deferral of unspent revenue
	SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue	156,069	165,737	129,173	(36,564)	134,263	(5,090)	
04h e n 6	Note Development							
3311	State Revenue SpEd Revenue	118,285	118,285	115,262	(3,023)	115,262		
8319	SpEd Revenue PriorYr		110,200	115,202	(3,023)	110,202	-	
8520	SchoolNutrState		_	-		-	-	
8550	MandCstReimburs	72,149	40,737	43,975	3,238	25,759	18,216	Accrual of remaining Mandate revenue
8560	StateLotteryRev	43,960	43,960	40,803	(3,157)	40,803		
8590	AllOthStateRev	29,484	90,188	(108,077)	• • •	52,061	(160,138)	) Return of unused Prop 39 Energy
	SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue	263,878	293,170	91,963	(201,207)	233,885	(141,922)	

2018-1	9 Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	A 5	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
Local F	Revenue							
8600	Other Local Revenue	-	1,200	-	(1,200)	-	-	
8634	StudentLunchFee	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8650	Leases &Rentals	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8660	Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8698	OthRev-Suspense	-	-	107	107	107	-	
8699	Other Revenue	1,000	3,000	20,867	17,867	20,867	-	
8701	CMO Fee - MSA-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8702	CMO Fee - MSA-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8703	CMO Fee - MSA-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8704	CMO Fee - MSA-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8705	CMO Fee - MSA-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8706	CMO Fee - MSA-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8707	CMO Fee - MSA-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8708	CMO Fee - MSA-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8709	CMO Fee - MSA-SA	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8712	CMO Fee - MSA-SD	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8720	Other Revenue	-		-	-	-	-	
8791	SpEd Revenue (Local)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8802	Private Donations/Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8803	Fundraising	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8999	Revenues-Susp	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue	1,000	4,200	20,974	16,774	20,974	-	
TOTAL	REVENUE	2,852,114	3,010,833	2,761,183	(249,650)	2,908,195	(147,012)	

2018-1	9 Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	A 5	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
EXPE	ENDITURES DETAIL							
Certific	cated Salaries							
1100	TeacherSalaries	982,993	951,015	954,949	3,934	954,949	-	
1300	Cert Adminis	188,680	188,680	202,125	13,445	202,125	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries	1,171,673	1,139,695	1,157,073	17,378	1,157,073	-	-
Classif	ied Salaries							-
2200	Instructional Support	_		_	_	-	_	
2400	Clerical & Tech	86,990	108,184	71,401	(36,784)	71,401	_	
2900	OtherClassStaff	70,241	160,957	164,914	3,957	164,914	_	
2000	SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries	157,231	269,141	236,315	(32,827)	236,315	-	-
Empley	vez Benefite							-
Employ 3101	yee Benefits STRS	100 567	100.067	100 077	(601)	100 077		
3101	STRS Class	180,567	180,967	180,277 5,623	(691) 5,623	180,277 5,623	-	
3201	PERS Cert	-	-	5,025	5,025	5,025	-	
3201	PERS Class	28,226	- 31,726	- 42,947	- 11,221	- 42,947	-	
3301	OASDI/Med	20,220	36,816	16,734	(20,082)	16,734		
3302	OASDI/Med Class	32,895		23,869	23,869	23,869		
3401	HithWelfare	237,664	237,664	194,762	(42,902)	165,238	29 523	Posting June healthcare paid in July
3402	HithWelfare Class	- 201,004	- 201,004	-	(12,002)			
3501	UnemployIns	799	799	907	109	907	-	
3502	UnemployIns Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3601	WorkersCmp	14,963	14,963	9,865	(5,098)	9,865	-	
3602	WorkersCmp Class	-	-	-	-		-	
3701	Other Retirement	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3702	Other Retirement Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3901	OthBenes	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3902	OthBenes Class	-	-	7	7	7	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits	495,114	502,935	474,991	(27,944)	445,468	29,523	-

2018-19	Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	5	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
Books 8	Supplies							
4100	Text&CoreCurric	20,000	30,000	26,545	(3,455)	26,545	-	
4200	BooksOthRefMats	5,000	5,000	2,998	(2,002)	2,998	-	
4310	Ins Mats & Sups	13,446	19,377	6,708	(12,669)	6,708	-	
4315	OthrSupplies	-	600	479	(121)	479	-	
4320	Office Supplies	12,500	11,500	11,351	(149)	11,351	-	
4325	ProfDevMat&Sups	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4326	Arts&MusicSupps	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4335	PE Supplies	-	-	732	732	732	-	
4340	Educat Software	43,865	43,813	35,826	(7,987)	35,826	-	
4345	NonInstStdntSup	2,000	4,002	2,577	(1,425)	2,577	-	
4346	TeacherSupplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4350	Cust. Supplies	1,000	1,000	-	(1,000)	-	-	
4351	Yearbook	-	2,000	-	(2,000)	-	-	
4390	Uniforms	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4400	NonCapEquip-Gen	11,329	1,129	42	(1,087)	42	-	
4410	ClssrmFrnEqp<5k	2,500	2,500	-	(2,500)	-	-	
4430	OffceFurnEqp<5k	5,000	3,000	8,497	5,497	8,497	-	
4440	Computers <\$5k	5,000	5,000	-	(5,000)	-	-	
4460	Fixed Asset Suspense Site Imprv	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4480	Fixed Asset Suspense Equip	-	-	42,113	42,113	-	42,113	Moved from 6400
4710	Food	115,000	50,000	97,785	47,785	97,785	-	
4720	Food:Other Food	2,000	4,500	1,792	(2,708)	1,792	-	
4990	Prior Year Exp	-	6,000	-	(6,000)	-	-	
4999	Misc Exp-Suspense	-	-	(0)	(0)	(0)		_
	SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies	238,640	189,421	237,446	48,024	195,333	42,113	_

2018-19	Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	5	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
Services	& Other Operating Expenses							
5101	CMO Fees	103,253	103,253	187,107	83,854	187,107	-	
5205	Conference Fees	2,000	2,000	678	(1,322)	678	-	
5210	MilesParkTolls	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5215	TravConferences	1,000	1,000	261	(739)	261	-	
5220	TraLodging	-	-	361	361	361	-	
5300	DuesMemberships	5,000	5,000	4,750	(250)	4,750	-	
5450	Other Insurance	11,836	11,836	6,431	(5,405)	6,431	-	
5500	OpsHousekeeping	515	515	-	(515)	-	-	
5510	Gas & Electric	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5610	Rent & Leases	185,000	185,000	210,006	25,006	181,826	28,181	Accrued Prop 39 Rent payables
5620	EquipmentLeases	18,432	18,432	6,983	(11,449)	6,983	-	
5630	Reps&MaintBldng	10,000	10,000	-	(10,000)	-	-	
5800	ProfessServices	121,071	12,728	19,847	7,119	9,370	10,477	Recoded to 5864, clearing suspense
5810	Legal	5,000	5,000	8,271	3,271	8,271	-	
5811	Property Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	29,484	29,484	29,484	-	29,484	-	
5814	SchPrgAcadComps	5,000	5,000	1,925	(3,075)	1,925	-	
5819	SchlProgs-Other	3,600	3,600	6,720	3,120	6,720	-	
5820	Audit & CPA	8,334	8,334	-	(8,334)	-	-	
5825	DMSBusinessSvcs	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5835	Field Trips	10,000	9,000	11,389	2,389	11,389	-	
5836	FieldTrip Trans	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5840	MarkngStdtRecrt	7,500	9,500	9,086	(414)	9,086	-	
5850	Oversight Fees	24,292	24,292	25,087	795	25,087	-	
5857	Payroll Fees	10,038	10,038	12,551	2,513	12,551	-	
5860	Service Fees	612	612	6,695	6,083	6,695	-	
5861	Prior Year Services	-	11,855	5,956	(5,899)	5,956	-	
5863	Prof Developmnt	10,000	10,000	4,832	(5,168)	4,832	-	
5864	Prof Dev-Other	20,085	20,085	23,421	3,336	22,044	1,377	Recoded from 5800
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst		40,212	45,716	5,504	45,716	-	
5870	Other Services	-		-	-	-	-	

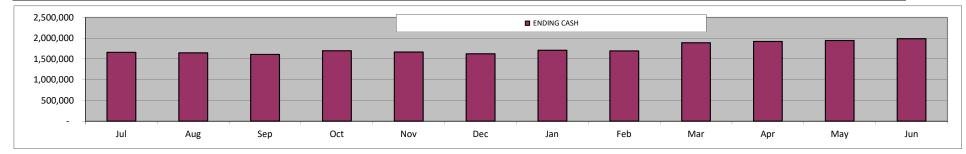
	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
SpEd Fees	-	42,998	-	(42,998)	-	-	
StaffRecruiting	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Substitutes	20,686	30,686	55,504	24,818	55,504	-	
OthSvcsNon-Inst	24,720	273,350	55,272	(218,078)	4,390	50,882	Booked Prop 39 Energy as payable
Communications	4,323	795	3,341	2,546	3,341	-	
TelecomInternet	53,079	4,323	5,756	1,433	5,756	-	
PostageDelivery	2,882	2,882	1,074	(1,808)	1,074	-	
Technology	-	52,284	2,599	(49,685)	2,599	-	
Other Services	-		-	-		(11,854)	Clearing to 5800
SUBTOTAL - Services & Operations	697,742	944,094	751,104	(192,991)	672,041	79,063	
Outlay & Depreciation							
Site Imp (Pre-Capitalization)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
EquipFixed	-	20,000	0	(20,000)	42,113	(42,113)	Moved to 4480
Depreciation	17,579	17,579	17,579	-	17,579	-	
SUBTOTAL - Cap Outlay & Dep.	17,579	37,579	17,579	(20,000)	59,692	(42,113)	
itflows							
	42,998	-	-	-	-	-	
	.2,000	-	-	_	-	-	
	_	-	-	_	-	-	
438 InterestExpense SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows		-	-	-	-	-	
	2 820 978	3 082 866	2 874 508	(208 359)	2 765 922	108 586	
	5 SpEd Fees StaffRecruiting Substitutes OthSvcsNon-Inst Communications TelecomInternet PostageDelivery Technology Other Services SUBTOTAL - Services & Operations Outlay & Depreciation Site Imp (Pre-Capitalization) EquipFixed Depreciation SUBTOTAL - Cap Outlay & Dep. Itflows Encroachment Indirect Costs InterestExpense	SpEd Fees-StaffRecruiting-Substitutes20,686OthSvcsNon-Inst24,720Communications4,323TelecomInternet53,079PostageDelivery2,882Technology-Other Services-SUBTOTAL - Services & Operations697,742Outlay & Depreciation17,579SUBTOTAL - Cap Outlay & Dep.17,579SUBTOTAL - Cap Outlay & DepIndirect Costs-Indirect Costs-SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows42,998	5         Budget         Budget           SpEd Fees         -         42,998           StaffRecruiting         -         -           Substitutes         20,686         30,686           OthSvcsNon-Inst         24,720         273,350           Communications         4,323         795           TelecomInternet         53,079         4,323           PostageDelivery         2,882         2,882           Technology         -         52,284           Other Services         -         -           SUBTOTAL - Services & Operations         697,742         944,094           Dutlay & Depreciation         -         -           Site Imp (Pre-Capitalization)         -         -           EquipFixed         -         20,000           Depreciation         17,579         37,579           SUBTOTAL - Cap Outlay & Dep.         17,579         37,579           Indirect Costs         -         -           Indirect Costs         -         -           SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows         42,998         -	5         Budget         Budget         Budget         Actuals           SpEd Fees         -         42,998         -           StaffRecruiting         -         -         -           Substitutes         20,686         30,686         55,504           OthSvcsNon-Inst         24,720         273,350         55,272           Communications         4,323         795         3,341           TelecomInternet         53,079         4,323         5,756           PostageDelivery         2,882         2,882         1,074           Technology         -         52,284         2,599           Other Services         -         -         -           SUBTOTAL - Services & Operations         697,742         944,094         751,104           Dutlay & Depreciation         -         -         -           Site Imp (Pre-Capitalization)         -         -         -           EquipFixed         -         20,000         0           Depreciation         17,579         37,579         17,579           SUBTOTAL - Cap Outlay & Dep.         17,579         37,579         -           Indirect Costs         -         -         -	5         Budget         Budget         Actuals         2nd Interim           SpEd Fees         -         42,998         -         (42,998)           StaffRecruiting         -         -         -         -           Substitutes         20,686         30,686         55,504         24,818           OthSvcsNon-Inst         24,720         273,350         55,272         (218,078)           Communications         4,323         795         3,341         2,546           TelecomInternet         53,079         4,323         5,756         1,433           PostageDelivery         2,882         2,882         1,074         (1,808)           Technology         -         52,284         2,599         (49,685)           Other Services         -         -         -         -           SUBTOTAL - Services & Operations         697,742         944,094         751,104         (192,991)           Dutlay & Depreciation         -         -         -         -         -         -           SUBTOTAL - Cap Outlay & Dep.         17,579         17,579         17,579         -         -           SUBTOTAL - Cap Outlay & Dep.         17,579         37,579         17,579	5         Budget         Budget         Actuals         2nd Interim         Report           SpEd Fees StaffRecruiting Substitutes         - <td< td=""><td>5         Budget         Budget         Actuals         2nd Interim         Report         Report           SpEd Fees StaffRecruiting Substitutes         -         42,998         -         (42,998)         -</td></td<>	5         Budget         Budget         Actuals         2nd Interim         Report         Report           SpEd Fees StaffRecruiting Substitutes         -         42,998         -         (42,998)         -

2018-19 Unaudited Actuals - Monthl	y Cash Flows (Actual)
------------------------------------	-----------------------

MSA-5													
INISA-5	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	
	ACTUALS	TOTAL											
BEGINNING CASH	1,731,955	1,660,157	1,648,732	1,608,018	1,695,495	1,665,975	1,624,829	1,708,273	1,695,174	1,891,856	1,922,335	1,942,726	
Revenue													
LCFF Entitlement	30,958	123,047	141,604	233,731	156,627	118,475	212,529	261,546	383,747	208,075	208,075	440,657	2,519,073
Federal Revenue	-	1,131	-	-	23,659	-	53,193	5,090	-	20,328	-	25,772	129,173
Other State Revenues	(7,484)	-	-	6,206	19,165	4,359	19,308	13,101	74,635	38,590	23,631	(99,547)	91,963
Other Local Revenues	2,458	(2,351)	0	28	463	-	-	38	4,031	1,637	13,936	734	20,974
Total Revenue	25,932	121,828	141,605	239,965	199,914	122,834	285,030	279,775	462,413	268,629	245,642	367,616	2,761,183
Expenses													
Certificated Salaries	43,901	92.783	99,488	98.991	103,500	103.797	92.464	100,269	102,371	102,873	100.561	116.077	1.157.073
Classified Salaries	16,335	357	23,531	24,338	21,654	21,348	21,700	25,343	24,410	25,152	16,363	15,783	236,315
Benefits	12,463	47,959	36,694	43,426	39,254	25,363	49,695	25,852	24,970	66,965	48,415	53,935	474,991
Books and Supplies	60	810	35,184	3,309	4,467	1,575	43,073	39,677	2,774	863	34,558	71,095	237,446
Services and Operations	26,417	12,868	24,415	80,125	36,562	16,042	30,312	107,692	43,958	46,952	53,967	271,793	751,104
Depreciation / Cap Outlay	-	-	-	5,860	-	-	-	-	7,325	1,465	20,187	(17,257)	17,579
Other Outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Expenses	99,175	154,777	219,312	256,049	205,438	168,125	237,245	298,833	205,808	244,270	274,051	511,425	2,874,508
Other Transactions Affecting Cash													
Revenues - Prior Year Accruals	74,941	40,102	-	25,903	2,948	-	-	_	-	-	_	(27,538)	116,356
Accounts Receivable - Current Year	,-	-, -	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Assets/Accrual Adi			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fixed Assets			-	5,860	1,465	1,465	1,465	1,465	1,465	1,465	1,465	1,465	17,579
Due To (From)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expenses - Prior Year Accruals	(77,989)	(20,810)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(98,800)
Accounts Payable - Current Year	, ,	(2,262)	32,499	67,304	(32,903)	(1,814)	29,699	-	(65,882)	160	42,841	209,818	279,462
Summer Holdback for Teachers	4,494	4,494	4,494	4,494	4,494	4,494	4,494	4,494	4,494	4,494	4,494	4,494	53,928
Loans Payable (Current)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans Payable (Long Term)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Other Transactions	1,446	21,524	36,993	103,561	(23,996)	4,145	35,658	5,959	(59,923)	6,119	48,800	188,239	368,525
Total Change in Cash	(71,798)	(11,425)	(40,714)	87,477	(29,519)	(41,146)	83,444	(13,099)	196,683	30,478	20,391	44,430	255,201



1,660,157 1,648,732 1,608,018 1,695,495 1,665,975 1,624,829 1,708,273 1,695,174 1,891,856 1,922,335 1,942,726 1,987,156 252 days



# MSA-6 Executive Summary

#### SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This Unaudited Actuals update projects an operating surplus of \$210,392.

This is an increase of \$194,131 from the original Second Interim Budget projected surplus of \$16,261.

This will allow MSA-6 to end this fiscal year with a balance of \$1,814,290, which is 113.3% of annual expenditures.

#### **CASH FLOW**

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule. The ending cash balance this fiscal year is \$1,719,960, which represents 392 days of operating costs on average. This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

## SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from Second Interim = decrease of (\$124,518), or -6.4% of Second Interim revenues)

LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.

LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are \$13,805 higher than in the Second Interim, due to average daily attendance (ADA) increasing by 0.71.

Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs.

Federal Revenues are projected at (\$31,078) lower than in the Second Interim, due to removal of NSLP revenue and updates to ESSA funding amounts.

Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other State Revenues are projected at (\$100,086) lower than in the Second Interim, primarily due to a changes in one-time funding levels.

**Other Local Revenues:** These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other Local Revenues are projected at (\$7,159) lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting updated projections of fundraising and other local revenue.

## SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from Second Interim = decrease of (\$318,649), or -16.6% of Second Interim expenses)

**Salaries and Benefits:** This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc. Salaries and Benefits costs are (\$87,928) lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting deferrals of restricted grant expenses and other factors.

**Books & Supplies:** This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment. Books & Supplies costs are projected at (\$16,925) lower than in the Second Interim, due primarily to removal of Lunch Program costs (Object 4710).

**Services & Operating Expenses:** These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses. Services & Operating costs are projected to be (\$208,470) lower than in the Second Interim, due primarily to adding back in the Prop 39 Energy Projects.

## **Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets and interest on long-term debt.** These costs are projected at (\$5,326) lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting updated depreciation and capital outlay projections.



2018-19 Unaudited Actuals							
MSA 6	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
2018-19 "P-2" Average Daily Attendance	148	148	149	1	149	-	
SUMMARY Revenue							
LCFF Entitlement Federal Revenue Other State Revenues Other Local Revenues	1,464,746 166,466 249,668 15,000	1,482,738 126,006 311,339 16,200	1,496,543 94,928 211,254 9,041	13,805 (31,078) (100,086) (7,159)	1,496,543 105,729 269,734 9,041	,	Accrual/deferral of federal revenues SPED revenue receivable
Total Revenue	1,895,880	1,936,283	1,811,766	(124,518)	1,881,046	(69,280)	
Expenditures Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Benefits Books and Supplies Services and Operating Exp. Depreciation & Cap Outlay Other Outflows Total Expenditures	723,179 111,000 341,933 149,590 473,140 16,557 22,690 <b>1,838,089</b>	713,967 124,194 340,503 93,430 624,706 23,222 - <b>1,920,023</b>	711,841 110,311 268,584 76,505 416,236 17,896 - - <b>1,601,374</b>	(2,126) (13,883) (71,919) (16,925) (208,470) (5,326) - - ( <b>318,649</b> )	64,866	( , ,	Accrual of June healthcare exp Moved from Cap Outlay Moved SPED fees from 7xxx Moved to 44xx and 5890 Moved SPED fees to 5xxx
Net Revenues	57,791	16,261	210,392	194,131	304,961	(94,569)	
Fund Balance Beginning Balance (Audited) Net Revenues Ending Fund Balance	1,603,898 57,791 <b>1,661,689</b>	1,603,898 16,261 <b>1,620,159</b>	1,603,898 210,392 <b>1,814,290</b>				
	.,	.,	.,,				



2018-1	9 Unaudited Actuals							
MSA 6		Adopted July 1 2nd Interim Unaudited Variance From 0 Budget Budget Actuals 2nd Interim		Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference		
REVE								
LCFF E	ntitlement							
8011	State Aid	963,048	921,576	870,410	(51,166)	870,410	-	
3012	EPA Entitlement	175,782	203,158	240,539	37,381	240,539	-	
3019	Prior Year Adjustments	-		6,324	6,324	6,324	-	
3096	InLieuPropTaxes	325,916	358,004	379,270	21,266	379,270	-	
	SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement	1,464,746	1,482,738	1,496,543	13,805	1,496,543	-	
								-
	Revenue							
181	SpEd - Revenue	28,921	28,921	23,255	(5,666)	29,539	(6,284)	Accrual of remaining IDEA revenue
182	SpEd - Revenue	-		-	-	-	-	
3220	SchLunchFederal	50,307	-	-	-	-	-	
3290	All Other Federal Revenue	87,238	97,085	71,673	(25,413)	76,190		Deferral of unspent revenue
	SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue	166,466	126,006	94,928	(31,078)	105,729	(10,801)	<u>)</u>
Other S	State Revenue							
311	SpEd Revenue	84,525	91,190	91,632	443	87,557	4,075	Accrual of remaining AB602 revenue
319	SpEd Revenue PriorYr	-		-	-	-	-	, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
520	SchoolNutrState	3,800	-	-	-	-	-	
550	MandCstReimburs	55,735	31,083	33,624	2,541	19,328	14,296	Accrual of remaining Mandate revenue
560	StateLotteryRev	28,658	28,658	32,163	3,505	32,163	-	-
3590	AllOthStateRev	76,950	160,409	53,834	(106,574)	130,685	(76,851)	) Return of unused Prop 39 Energy
	SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue	249,668	311,339	211,254	(100,086)	269,734	(58,480)	

2018-1	9 Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	A 6	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
Local R	evenue							
8600	Other Local Revenue	-	1,200	-	(1,200)	-	-	
8634	StudentLunchFee	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8650	Leases & Rentals	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8660	Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8698	OthRev-Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8699	Other Revenue	15,000	15,000	9,041	(5,959)	9,041	-	Recoding suspense to 8699
8701	CMO Fee - MSA-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8702	CMO Fee - MSA-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8703	CMO Fee - MSA-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8704	CMO Fee - MSA-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8705	CMO Fee - MSA-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8706	CMO Fee - MSA-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8707	CMO Fee - MSA-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8708	CMO Fee - MSA-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8709	CMO Fee - MSA-SA	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8712	CMO Fee - MSA-SD	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8720	Other Revenue	-		-	-	-	-	
8791	SpEd Revenue (Local)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8802	Private Donations/Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8803	Fundraising	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8999	Revenues-Susp	-	-	0	0	0	-	Recoding suspense to 8699
	SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue	15,000	16,200	9,041	(7,159)	9,041	-	-
ΤΟΤΑΙ	REVENUE	1,895,880	1,936,283	1,811,766	(124,518)	1,881,046	(69,280)	-
		.,500,000	.,	.,,	(124,010)	.,	(00,200)	-

2018-1	9 Unaudited Actuals							
MS	A 6	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
EXPE	NDITURES DETAIL							
Certific	ated Salaries							
1100	TeacherSalaries	550,355	541,143	539,467	(1,676)	539,467	-	
1300	Cert Adminis	172,824	172,824	172,374	(450)	172,374	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries	723,179	713,967	711,841	(2,126)	711,841	-	-
Classif	ied Salaries							-
2200	Instructional Support			_	_	_		
2400	Clerical & Tech	45,000	48,062	51,704	3,641	51,704		
2900	OtherClassStaff	66,000	76,132	58,608	(17,524)	58,608	_	
2000	SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries	111,000	124,194	110,311	(13,883)	110,311	-	-
			,	,		,		-
	/ee Benefits							
3101	STRS	110,560	110,960	108,668	(2,292)	108,668	-	
3102	STRS Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3201	PERS Cert	-	-	(261)		(261)	-	
3202	PERS Class	20,049	20,229	18,045	(2,184)	18,045	-	
3301	OASDI/Med	-	22,029	10,283	(11,747)	10,283	-	
3302	OASDI/Med Class	21,709	-	8,439	8,439	8,439	-	
3401	HlthWelfare	173,809	171,479	114,311	(57,168)	97,366	16,945	Posting June healthcare paid in July
3402	HlthWelfare Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3501	UnemployIns	500	500	292	(208)	292	-	
3502	UnemployIns Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3601	WorkersCmp	9,393	9,393	8,808	(585)	8,808	-	
3602	WorkersCmp Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3701	Other Retirement	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3702	Other Retirement Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3901	OthBenes	5,913	5,913	-	(5,913)	-	-	
3902	OthBenes Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits	341,933	340,503	268,584	(71,919)	251,640	16,945	-

2018-19	Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	6	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
Books &	Supplies							
4100	Text&CoreCurric	25,750	25,750	10,031	(15,719)	10,031	-	
4200	BooksOthRefMats	1,061	1,061	(12,284)	(13,345)	96	(12,380)	Minor recoding
4310	Ins Mats & Sups	7,185	17,918	21,557	3,639	8,846	12,712	5
4315	OthrSupplies	-	-	221	221	221	-	
4320	Office Supplies	10,000	7,000	4,513	(2,487)	4,513	-	
4325	ProfDevMat&Sups	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4326	Arts&MusicSupps	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4335	PE Supplies	1,500	1,560	3,106	1,546	1,553	1,553	Minor recoding
4340	Educat Software	21,916	22,291	31,104	8,813	20,277	10,827	Clearing of suspense, minor recoding
4345	NonInstStdntSup	2,652	3,792	1,901	(1,891)	1,901	-	
4346	TeacherSupplies	1,132	3,132	1,002	(2,130)	1,002	-	
4350	Cust. Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4351	Yearbook	1,500	1,500	1,031	(469)	1,031	-	
4390	Uniforms	2,000	2,000	-	(2,000)	-	-	
4400	NonCapEquip-Gen	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4410	ClssrmFrnEqp<5k	1,000	1,000	376	(624)	376	-	
4430	OffceFurnEqp<5k	2,500	2,500	-	(2,500)	-	-	
4440	Computers <\$5k	4,000	1,335	752	(583)	752	-	
4460	Fixed Asset Suspense Site Imprv	-	-	4,200	4,200	-	4,200	Moved from 6100
4480	Fixed Asset Suspense Equip	-	-	7,439	7,439	-	7,439	Moved from 6400
4710	Food	65,803	-	512	512	512	-	
4720	Food:Other Food	1,591	2,591	1,042	(1,549)	1,042	-	
4990	Prior Year Exp	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4999	Misc Exp-Suspense	-	-	0	0	12,712	(12,712)	Clearing suspense to 4310
	SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies	149,590	93,430	76,505	(16,925)	64,866	11,639	-

2018-19	Unaudited Actuals							
MSA		Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
	S & Other Operating Expenses							
5101	CMO Fees	46,452	46,452	43,658	(2,794)	43,658	-	
5205	Conference Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5210	MilesParkTolls	1,545	1,545	1,093	(452)		-	
5215	TravConferences	561	561	-	(561)		-	
5220	TraLodging	1,000	1,280	990	(290)		-	
5300	DuesMemberships	1,937	5,487	5,446	(41)		-	
5450	Other Insurance	10,771	10,771	6,215	(4,556)		-	
5500	OpsHousekeeping	2,000	2,000	1,422	(578)		-	
5510	Gas & Electric	7,931	7,931	3,072	(4,859)		-	
5610	Rent & Leases	114,000	114,000	114,000	-	114,000	-	
5620	EquipmentLeases	5,092	5,092	4,220	(872)		-	
5630	Reps&MaintBldng	2,000	2,000	-	(2,000)		-	
5800	ProfessServices	86,753	49,188	38,027	(11,161)		-	
5810	Legal	20,000	20,000	10,772	(9,228)	10,772	-	
5811	Property Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	3,000	-	-	-	-	-	
5814	SchPrgAcadComps	1,000	1,000	116	(885)		-	
5819	SchlProgs-Other	10,000	10,000	-	(10,000)		-	
5820	Audit & CPA	4,774	4,774	3,298	(1,476)	3,298	-	
5825	DMSBusinessSvcs	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5835	Field Trips	10,000	14,067	8,870	(5,197)	8,870	-	
5836	FieldTrip Trans	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5840	MarkngStdtRecrt	18,000	15,000	18,698	3,698	18,698	-	
5850	Oversight Fees	15,756	15,756	14,567	(1,189)		-	
5857	Payroll Fees	10,844	10,844	6,185	(4,659)		-	
5860	Service Fees	530	2,530	7,402	4,872	7,402	-	
5861	Prior Year Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5863	Prof Developmnt	2,000	5,720	2,854	(2,867)		-	
5864	Prof Dev-Other	23,000	15,450	22,512	7,062	22,512	-	
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst	-	56,077	30,154	(25,923)	30,154	-	
5870	Other Services	-		-	-	-	-	

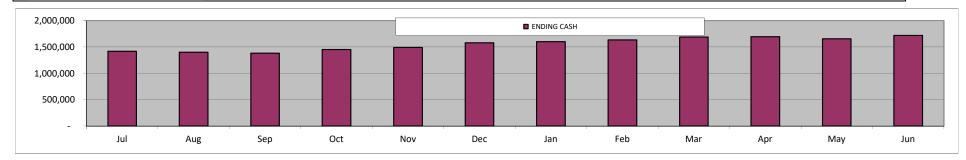
2018-19	Unaudited Actuals							
MSA		Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
5872	SpEd Fees	-	22,690	24,479	1,789	3,906	20,573	Accrued & Recoded SELPA charges
5875	StaffRecruiting	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5884	Substitutes	16,000	16,000	9,639	(6,361)	9,639	-	
5890	OthSvcsNon-Inst	10,943	121,240	19,146	(102,094)	19,146	-	
5900	Communications	3,090	2,000	1,775	(225)	1,775	-	
5920	TelecomInternet	39,161	13,090	12,346	(744)	12,346	-	
5930	PostageDelivery	5,000	5,000	1,358	(3,642)	1,358	-	
5940	Technology	-	27,161	3,923	(23,238)	3,923	-	
5990	Other Services	-		-	-	-	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Services & Operations	473,140	624,706	416,236	(208,470)	395,663	20,573	
Capital C	Outlay & Depreciation							
6100	Site Imp (Pre-Capitalization)	-	-	-	-	4,200	(4,200)	Moved to 4460
6400	EquipFixed	-	6,665	-	(6,665)	7,439	(7,439)	Moved to 4480
6900	Depreciation	16,557	16,557	17,896	1,339	17,896	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Cap Outlay & Dep.	16,557	23,222	17,896	(5,326)	29,535	(11,639)	
Other Ou	utflows							
7299	Encroachment	22,690	-	-	_	12,229	(12,229)	Recoded to 5872
7310	Indirect Costs		-	-	_	,0	(:_,0)	
7438	InterestExpense	_	-	-	_	-	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows	22,690	-	-	-	12,229	(12,229)	
		1,838,089	1,920,023	1,601,374	(318,649)	1,576,085	25,289	
		1,030,009	1,320,023	1,001,374	(310,049)	1,570,005	23,203	

						-							
MSA-6	Jul ACTUALS	Aug ACTUALS	Sep ACTUALS	Oct ACTUALS	Nov ACTUALS	Dec ACTUALS	Jan ACTUALS	Feb ACTUALS	Mar ACTUALS	Apr ACTUALS	May ACTUALS	Jun ACTUALS	TOTAL
BEGINNING CASH	1,442,531	1,419,623	1,401,274	1,382,427	1,450,644	1,489,912	1,578,826	1,600,212	1,634,191	1,688,780	1,693,652	1,656,255	
Revenue													
LCFF Entitlement	22,456	92,814	77,843	116,164	116,164	116,164	173,865	138,620	133,174	101,441	101,441	306,394	1,496,543
Federal Revenue	1,847	3,693	4,178	2,462	20,499	2,462	38,835	8,317	1,101	12,660	2,068	(3,194)	94,928
Other State Revenues	11,912	10,955	-	65,004	7,303	16,707	23,421	23,111	44,289	17,230	27,511	(36,188)	211,254
Other Local Revenues	(3,891)	-	-	0	1,147	1,050	-	7,100	2,615	220	800	- 1	9,041
Total Revenue	32,323	107,462	82,021	183,631	145,113	136,384	236,121	177,148	181,180	131,551	131,820	267,012	1,811,766
-													
Expenses Certificated Salaries	37,902	59.182	63.807	60.015	60.340	60,065	59.307	61.015	62.165	59,957	59.395	68.690	711,841
	37,902	, -	9,361	60,015	8,521	,	59,307 9.066	10,779	10,787	10,268	9.866	11,456	· ·
Classified Salaries	3,601 5,601	8,533 25,830	22,359	9,485 24,394	23,132	8,589 14,090	9,000	10,779	<i>'</i>	31,316	9,866 38,651	30,469	110,311
Benefits	5,601	25,830 7,610	22,359 9.960	24,394 11,907	23,132	14,090	4,502	14,801	14,912 2,875	31,310	,	<i>'</i>	268,584
Books and Supplies	-	38,638	- ,	,	,	17.655	4,502	· ·	2,875	24.654	4,856	20,848	76,505
Services and Operations	25,322	38,638	20,834	28,389	30,824	17,655	43,272	45,228	,	24,654	56,252	55,070	416,236
Depreciation / Cap Outlay Other Outflows	-	- 1,465	(6,327)	5,519 1,953	- 1,953	- 1,953	- 2,005	- 3,430	6,459 874	1,641	1,641	5,918	17,896
	72,426	1,400 141,259	(6,327) <b>119,994</b>	1,953	127,805	1,953 102,626	2,005 141,180	3,430 145,891	128,171	127,836	1,041	(10,588) 181,862	- 1,601,374
Total Expenses	72,420	141,259	119,994	141,003	127,005	102,020	141,100	145,691	120,171	127,030	170,001	101,002	1,001,374
Other Transactions Affecting Cash													
Revenues - Prior Year Accruals	55,255	24,396	-	11,190	19,238	52,435	-	-	-	-	-	(101,257)	61,256
Accounts Receivable - Current Year			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-
Other Assets/Accrual Adj			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fixed Assets			-	5,519	1,380	1,380	1,380	1,380	1,380	1,380	1,380	1,380	16,557
Due To (From)			-	7,665	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,665
Expenses - Prior Year Accruals	(39,402)	(10,291)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(49,693)
Accounts Payable - Current Year			17,784	534	-	-	(76,278)	-	(1,141)	(1,564)	(1,278)	77,090	15,148
Summer Holdback for Teachers	1,342	1,342	1,342	1,342	1,342	1,342	1,342	1,342	1,342	1,342	1,342	1,342	16,104
Loans Payable (Current)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans Payable (Long Term)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Other Transactions	17,195	15,447	19,126	26,250	21,959	55,156	(73,556)	2,722	1,581	1,157	1,444	(21,445)	67,037
Total Change in Coch	(00.000)	(40.050)	(40.047)	C0 047	20.000	00.011	04.000	22.070	E4 500	4.070	(07.007)	CO 705	077.400
Total Change in Cash	(22,908)	(18,350)	(18,847)	68,217	39,268	88,914	21,386	33,979	54,589	4,872	(37,397)	63,705	277,429

## 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals - Monthly Cash Flows (Actual)

#### ENDING CASH

#### 1,419,623 1,401,274 1,382,427 1,450,644 1,489,912 1,578,826 1,600,212 1,634,191 1,688,780 1,693,652 1,656,255 1,719,960 392 days



# MSA-7 Executive Summary

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This Unaudited Actuals update projects an operating surplus of \$44,445. This is an increase of \$322,208 from the original Second Interim Budget projected deficit of (\$277,763). This will allow MSA-7 to end this fiscal year with a balance of \$1,542,641, which is 41.5% of annual expenditures.

## **CASH FLOW**

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule. The ending cash balance this fiscal year is \$1,307,717, which represents 128 days of operating costs on average. This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

## SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from Second Interim = decrease of (\$247,898), or -6.2% of Second Interim revenues)

LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.

LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are (\$29,430) lower than in the Second Interim, due to average daily attendance (ADA) decreasing by 3.84.

Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs.

Federal Revenues are projected at (\$136,087) lower than in the Second Interim, due to removal of NSLP revenue and updates to ESSA funding amounts.

Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other State Revenues are projected at (\$95,759) lower than in the Second Interim, primarily due to a changes in one-time funding levels.

**Other Local Revenues:** These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other Local Revenues are projected at \$13,378 higher than in the Second Interim, reflecting updated projections of fundraising and other local revenue.

# SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from Second Interim = decrease of (\$570,106), or -13.3% of Second Interim expenses)

**Salaries and Benefits:** This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc. Salaries and Benefits costs are (\$88,824) lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting deferrals of restricted grant expenses and other factors.

**Books & Supplies:** This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment. Books & Supplies costs are projected at \$20,880 higher than in the Second Interim, due primarily to removal of Lunch Program costs (Object 4710).

Services & Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses. Services & Operating costs are projected to be (\$123,173) lower than in the Second Interim, due primarily to adding back in the Prop 39 Energy Projects.

## **Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets and interest on long-term debt.** These costs are projected at (\$378,990) lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting \$350k in capital improvements.



2018-19 Unaudited Actuals							
MSA 7	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
2018-19 "P-2" Average Daily Attendance	280	278	274	(4)	274	-	
SUMMARY							
Revenue							
LCFF Entitlement	2,757,763	2,794,305	2,764,875	(29,430)	2,764,875	-	
Federal Revenue	249,020	444,804	308,717	(136,087)	308,987	(270)	Accrual/deferral of federal revenues
Other State Revenues	672,875	720,162	624,403	(95,759)	649,952	(25,549)	SPED revenue adjustment
Other Local Revenues	27,052	48,773	62,151	13,378	62,151	-	
Total Revenue	3,706,710	4,008,045	3,760,147	(247,898)	3,785,966	(25,819)	
Francistar							
Expenditures Certificated Salaries	1,135,377	1,185,835	1,105,457	(80,378)	1,105,457		
Classified Salaries	269.611	381,786	346,488	(35,298)	346,488	-	
Benefits	473,427	499,364	526,217	26,853	495,906	- 30,310	Accrual of June healthcare exp
Books and Supplies	227,293	166,162	187,042	20,880	121,269	65,773	Moved from Cap Outlay
Services and Operating Exp.	1,442,279	1,673,671	1,550,498	(123,173)	1,729,783	,	Corrected Prop 39 over-accrual
Depreciation & Cap Outlay	15,987	378,990	-	(378,990)	65,773		Moved to 44xx and 5890
Other Outflows	42,987	-	(0)		24,028	( , ,	Moved SPED fees to 5xxx
Total Expenditures	3,606,961	4,285,808	3,715,702	(570,106)	3,888,705	(173,003)	
Net Revenues	99,749	(277,763)	44,445	322,208	(102,739)	147,184	
	55,745	(277,703)		022,200	(102,703)	147,104	
Fund Balance							
Beginning Balance (Audited)	1,498,196	1,498,196	1,498,196				
Net Revenues	99,749	(277,763)	44,445				
Ending Fund Balance	1,597,945	1,220,433	1,542,641				



2018-1	9 Unaudited Actuals							
MS	A 7	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
REVE	ENUE DETAIL							
I CFF F	ntitlement							
8011	State Aid	1,817,619	1,755,504	1,633,488	(122,016)	1,633,488	-	
3012	EPA Entitlement	322,659	368,515	428,241	59,726	428,241	-	
3019	Prior Year Adjustments		-	6,194	6,194	6,194	-	
8096	InLieuPropTaxes	617,485	670,286	696,952	26,666	696,952	-	
	SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement	2,757,763	2,794,305	2,764,875	(29,430)	2,764,875	-	-
• <b>edera</b> 8181	I Revenue SpEd - Revenue	54,794	54.794	56.895	2.101	55,306	1 5 9 0	
182	SpEd - Revenue	54,794	54,794	50,695	2,101	55,500	1,569	Accrual of remaining IDEA revenue
220	SchLunchFederal	- 80,273		-	-	-	-	
290	All Other Federal Revenue	113,953	- 390,010	251.822	- (138,188)	- 253,681	- (1.850)	Deferral of unspent revenue
230	SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue	249,020	444,804	308,717	(136,087)	<b>308,987</b>	(1,009)	
								-
	State Revenue							
311	SpEd Revenue	160,141	171,416	162,300	(9,116)	165,884	(3,583)	Reconciliation of remaining AB602 revenue
319	SpEd Revenue PriorYr	-		-	-	-	-	
520	SchoolNutrState	6,152	-	-	-	-	-	
550	MandCstReimburs	98,718	55,053	64,769	9,716	39,449	25,320	Accrual of remaining Mandate revenue
560	StateLotteryRev	54,298	54,298	55,991	1,693	55,991	-	
3590		353,566	439,395	341,343	(98,052)	388,629		Return of unused Prop 39 Energy
	SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue	672,875	720,162	624,403	(95,759)	649,952	(25,549)	

2018-1	9 Unaudited Actuals								
MSA	A 7	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference	
Local R	evenue								
8600	Other Local Revenue	-	31,639	30,439	(1,200)	30,439	-		
8634	StudentLunchFee	10,560	-	23	23	23	-		
8650	Leases &Rentals	-	-	-	-	-	-		
8660	Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-		
8698	OthRev-Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-		
8699	Other Revenue	16,492	17,134	31,689	14,555	31,689	-		
8701	CMO Fee - MSA-1	-	-	-	-	-	-		
8702	CMO Fee - MSA-2	-	-	-	-	-	-		
8703	CMO Fee - MSA-3	-	-	-	-	-	-		
8704	CMO Fee - MSA-4	-	-	-	-	-	-		
8705	CMO Fee - MSA-5	-	-	-	-	-	-		
8706	CMO Fee - MSA-6	-	-	-	-	-	-		
8707	CMO Fee - MSA-7	-	-	-	-	-	-		
8708	CMO Fee - MSA-8	-	-	-	-	-	-		
8709	CMO Fee - MSA-SA	-	-	-	-	-	-		
8712	CMO Fee - MSA-SD	-	-	-	-	-	-		
8720	Other Revenue	-		-	-	-	-		
8791	SpEd Revenue (Local)	-	-	-	-	-	-		
8802	Private Donations/Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-		
8803	Fundraising	-	-	-	-	-	-		
8999	Revenues-Susp	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue	27,052	48,773	62,151	13,378	62,151	-		
TOTAL	REVENUE	3,706,710	4,008,045	3,760,147	(247,898)	3,785,966	(25,819)		

2018-1	9 Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	A 7	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
EXPE	NDITURES DETAIL							
Certific	ated Salaries							
1100	TeacherSalaries	951,321	993,772	904,565	(89,207)	904,565	-	
1300	Cert Adminis	184,056	192,063	200,892	8,828	200,892	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries	1,135,377	1,185,835	1,105,457	(80,378)	1,105,457	-	-
Classif	ied Salaries							-
2200	Instructional Support	_		_	_	_	_	
2400	Clerical & Tech	83,167	147,511	148,704	1,193	148,704	_	
2900	OtherClassStaff	186,444	234,275	197,784	(36,491)	197,784	-	
2000	SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries	269,611	381,786	346,488	(35,298)	346,488	-	-
-	Deve Sta							-
	vee Benefits	(70.007			(11001)			
3101	STRS	170,885	185,237	170,916	(14,321)	170,916	-	
3102	STRS Class	-	-	2,016	2,016	2,016	-	
3201	PERS Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3202	PERS Class	48,036	55,030	53,215	(1,815)	53,215	-	
3301	OASDI/Med	-	46,973	15,982	(30,991)	15,982	-	
3302	OASDI/Med Class	42,403	-	25,677	25,677	25,677	-	
3401	HithWelfare	195,412	195,412	243,490	48,078	213,179	30,310	Posting June healthcare paid in July
3402	HithWelfare Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3501 3502	UnemployIns	872	892	538	(354)	538	-	
3502 3601	UnemployIns Class WorkersCmp	- 15,820	- 15,820	- 14,376	- (1,444)	- 14,376	-	
3602	WorkersCmp WorkersCmp Class	10,020	10,020	14,370	(1,444)	14,370	-	
3002 3701	Other Retirement	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3701	Other Retirement Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3901	OthBenes	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3902	OthBenes Class		_	- 7	7	- 7	-	
0002	SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits	473,427	499,364	526,217	26,853	495,906	30,310	-
		470,427		020,211	20,000		00,010	-

2018-19	O Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	<b>\</b> 7	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
Books &	& Supplies							
4100	Text&CoreCurric	28,840	27,440	35,501	8,061	35,501	-	
4200	BooksOthRefMats	1,030	1,030	460	(570)	460	-	
4310	Ins Mats & Sups	6,369	40,378	11,317	(29,061)	8,116	3,201	Clearing suspense to 4310
4315	OthrSupplies	-	16,672	2,020	(14,652)	2,020	-	
4320	Office Supplies	12,000	9,000	9,874	874	9,874	-	
4325	ProfDevMat&Sups	1,000	1,000	-	(1,000)	-	-	
4326	Arts&MusicSupps	3,090	3,090	75	(3,015)	75	-	
4335	PE Supplies	2,060	2,060	1,867	(193)	1,867	-	
4340	Educat Software	19,248	19,623	24,192	4,569	24,192	-	
4345	NonInstStdntSup	1,545	2,745	10,309	7,564	10,309	-	
4346	TeacherSupplies	2,472	2,472	2,497	25	2,497	-	
4350	Cust. Supplies	8,240	8,240	8,268	28	8,268	-	
4351	Yearbook	783	2,603	849	(1,754)	849	-	
4390	Uniforms	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4400	NonCapEquip-Gen	10,300	4,300	540	(3,760)	540	-	
4410	ClssrmFrnEqp<5k	3,184	3,184	5,109	1,925	5,109	-	
4430	OffceFurnEqp<5k	5,056	4,068	3,283	(785)	3,283	-	
4440	Computers <\$5k	12,000	3,000	-	(3,000)	-	-	
4460	Fixed Asset Suspense Site Imprv	-	-	7,819	7,819	-	7,819	Moved from 6100
4480	Fixed Asset Suspense Equip	-	-	57,953	57,953	-	57,953	Moved from 6400
4710	Food	108,016	-	771	771	771	-	
4720	Food:Other Food	2,060	15,257	4,339	(10,919)	4,339	-	
4990	Prior Year Exp	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4999	Misc Exp-Suspense	-	-	0	0	3,201	(3,201	Clearing suspense to 4310
	SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies	227,293	166,162	187,042	20,880	121,269	65,773	

2018-19	9 Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	<b>\</b> 7	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
Service	s & Other Operating Expenses							
5101	CMO Fees	496,785	496,785	498,952	2,167	498,952	-	
5205	Conference Fees	1,030	1,030	-	(1,030)	-	-	
5210	MilesParkTolls	2,060	2,060	2,374	314	2,374	-	
5215	TravConferences	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5220	TraLodging	1,310	1,310	139	(1,171)	139	-	
5300	DuesMemberships	8,240	8,240	4,935	(3,305)	4,935	-	
5450	Other Insurance	18,102	18,102	20,399	2,297	20,399	-	
5500	OpsHousekeeping	10,300	10,300	11,214	914	11,214	-	
5510	Gas & Electric	59,995	59,995	51,268	(8,728)	51,268	-	
5610	Rent & Leases	281,134	281,134	280,236	(898)	280,236	-	
5620	EquipmentLeases	8,652	10,652	10,409	(243)	10,409	-	
5630	Reps&MaintBldng	11,330	11,330	15,113	3,783	15,113	-	
5800	ProfessServices	159,113	54,360	41,871	(12,489)	41,871	-	
5810	Legal	15,000	8,700	4,781	(3,920)	4,781	-	
5811	Property Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	168,714	168,714	163,800	(4,914)	163,800	-	
5814	SchPrgAcadComps	6,000	6,000	200	(5,800)	200	-	
5819	SchlProgs-Other	4,120	4,120	9,549	5,429	9,549	-	
5820	Audit & CPA	6,489	6,489	-	(6,489)	-	-	
5825	DMSBusinessSvcs	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5835	Field Trips	8,240	8,240	5,310	(2,930)	5,310	-	
5836	FieldTrip Trans	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5840	MarkngStdtRecrt	10,000	8,000	3,942	(4,058)	3,942	-	
5850	Oversight Fees	27,578	27,578	27,619	42	27,619	-	
5857	Payroll Fees	14,891	15,191	8,536	(6,655)	8,536	-	
5860	Service Fees	2,963	2,963	6,257	3,294	6,257	-	
5861	Prior Year Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5863	Prof Developmnt	7,900	7,900	4,266	(3,634)	4,266	-	
5864	Prof Dev-Other	14,200	23,620	11,897	(11,723)	11,897	-	
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst	-	143,048	62,746	(80,302)	62,746	-	
5870	Other Services	-		-	-	-	-	

2018-19	Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	.7	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
5872	SpEd Fees	-	42,987	44,983	1,996	6,919	38,065 A	Accrued & Recoded SELPA charges
5875	StaffRecruiting	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5884	Substitutes	46,350	26,858	44,512	17,654	44,512	-	
5890	OthSvcsNon-Inst	11,092	178,632	203,747	25,116	421,097	(217,350) (	Corrected Prop 39 over-accrual
5900	Communications	4,120	-	1,403	1,403	1,403	-	
5920	TelecomInternet	32,863	4,120	3,207	(913)	3,207	-	
5930	PostageDelivery	3,708	3,708	818	(2,890)	818	-	
5940	Technology	-	31,505	6,016	(25,489)	6,016	-	
5990	Other Services	-		-	-	-	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Services & Operations	1,442,279	1,673,671	1,550,498	(123,173)	1,729,783	(179,285)	
Capital C	Outlay & Depreciation							
6100	Site Imp (Pre-Capitalization)	-	349,434	-	(349,434)	7,819	(7,819) N	Noved to 4460
6400	EquipFixed	-	13,568	-	(13,568)	57,953		Noved to 4480
6900	Depreciation	15,987	15,987	-	(15,987)	-	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Cap Outlay & Dep.	15,987	378,990	-	(378,990)	65,773	(65,773)	
Other Ou	utflows							
7299	Encroachment	42,987	-	(0)	(0)	24,028	(24,028) 5	Recoded to 5872
7310	Indirect Costs		-	(0)	(0)		(2 1,020) 1	
7438	InterestExpense	_	-	-	-	-	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows	42,987	-	(0)	(0)	24,028	(24,028)	
		3,606,961	4,285,808	3,715,702	(570,106)	3,888,705	(173,003)	
IUTALE		3,000,901	4,200,008	3,113,102	(570,106)	3,000,705	(173,003)	

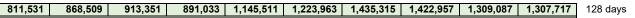
2018-19 Unaudited Actuals - Month	y Cash Flows (Actual)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------

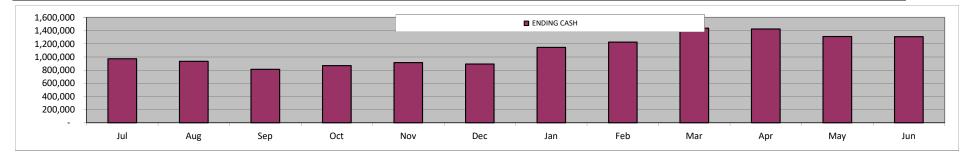
Jul ACTUALS	Aug											
	Αυα											
ACTUALS	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	Мау	Jun	
	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	TOTAL
1,269,979	971,813	933,474	811,531	868,509	913,351	891,033	1,145,511	1,223,963	1,435,315	1,422,957	1,309,087	
34,059	163,536	137,019	303,223	204,208	204,208	303,224	243,982	304,137	208,762	208,762	449,755	2,764,875
24,221	6,541	(15,009)	4,361	30,540	4,361	194,432	9,517	5,155	36,638	3,871	4,089	308,717
16,494	19,403	-	12,935	119,405	29,046	34,094	136,288	148,837	34,544	59,037	14,319	624,403
(1,061)	646	95	5,169	249	5,248	1,007	32,209	15,590	1,748	1,021	230	62,151
73,713	190,126	122,106	325,689	354,403	242,863	532,757	421,996	473,719	281,693	272,690	468,393	3,760,147
78,995	91,319	92.062	91,584	93,134	91,984	90,984	92,484	93,260	91,394	87.600	110.657	1.105.457
,	,	'	- /	<i>'</i>	,	· ·	- , -	· ·	,	,	,	346,488
<i>'</i>	,	'	,	,	,	· ·	<i>'</i>	· ·	,	<i>,</i>	,	526,217
,	1,865	'	8,117	14,170	13,174	7,061	6,886	5,090	1,925	,	100,413	187,042
101,108	88,050	126,657	120,666	120,611	107,647	126,934	102,348	102,736	101,431		317,312	1,550,498
	-	-	5,329	12,268	-	7,819	84,246	-	· -	32,486	(142,148)	-
-	2,594	(11,206)	3,459	3,459	3,459	3,551	6,076	3,419	3,072	3,072	(20,956)	-
210,459	251,361	299,579	300,397	308,981	270,235	318,019	351,896	266,026	299,542	390,453	448,755	3,715,702
78,791	47,901	19,369	21,074	46,103	-	-	-	-	-	-	(392,445)	(179,207)
,	,	-	-	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	5,329	2,956	2,956	2,956	2,956	2,956	2,956	-	2,956	26,020
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(245,607)	(30,401)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(276,008)
		30,765	(112)	(55,035)	(3,299)	31,389	-	(4,692)	(2,861)	(1,503)	363,085	357,736
5,396	5,396	5,396	5,396	5,396	5,396	5,396	5,396	5,396	5,396	5,396	5,396	64,752
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(161,420)	22,896	55,530	31,687	(580)	5,053	39,741	8,352	3,659	5,491	3,893	(21,008)	(6,707)
(298,166)	(38,339)	(121,943)	56,979	44,842	(22,318)	254,478	78,452	211,352	(12,358)	(113,870)	(1,370)	37,738
	24,221 16,494 (1,061) <b>73,713</b> 78,995 16,649 14,223 (516) 101,108 - - <b>210,459</b> 78,791 (245,607) 5,396 (161,420)	24,221       6,541         16,494       19,403         (1,061)       646         73,713       190,126         78,995       91,319         16,649       19,588         14,223       47,944         (516)       1,865         101,108       88,050         -       -         210,459       251,361         78,791       47,901         (245,607)       (30,401)         5,396       5,396         (161,420)       22,896	24,221         6,541         (15,009)           16,494         19,403         -           (1,061)         646         95           73,713         190,126         122,106           78,995         91,319         92,062           16,649         19,588         29,948           14,223         47,944         38,832           (516)         1,865         23,285           101,108         88,050         126,657           -         -         -           2,594         (11,206)         299,579           78,791         47,901         19,369           -         -         -           (245,607)         (30,401)         -           (245,607)         5,396         5,396           5,396         5,396         5,396           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           <	24,221         6,541         (15,009)         4,361           16,494         19,403         -         12,935           (1,061)         646         95         5,169           73,713         190,126         122,106         325,689           78,995         91,319         92,062         91,584           16,649         19,588         29,948         31,072           14,223         47,944         38,832         40,168           (516)         1,865         23,285         8,117           101,108         88,050         126,657         120,666           -         -         -         5,329           -         2,594         (11,206)         3,459           210,459         251,361         299,579         300,397           78,791         47,901         19,369         21,074           -         -         -         -           (245,607)         (30,401)         -         -           (245,607)         (30,401)         -         -           5,396         5,396         5,396         5,396           5,396         5,396         5,396         5,396           5,396	24,221         6,541         (15,009)         4,361         30,540           16,494         19,403         -         12,935         119,405           (1,061)         646         95         5,169         249           73,713         190,126         122,106         325,689         354,403           78,995         91,319         92,062         91,584         93,134           16,649         19,588         29,948         31,072         26,771           14,223         47,944         38,832         40,168         38,569           (516)         1,865         23,285         8,117         14,170           101,108         88,050         126,657         120,666         120,611           -         -         -         5,329         12,268           -         2,594         (11,206)         3,459         3,459           210,459         251,361         299,579         300,397         308,981           -         -         -         -         -         -           78,791         47,901         19,369         21,074         46,103           -         -         -         -         -         - <td>24,221         6,541         (15,009)         4,361         30,540         4,361           16,494         19,403         -         12,935         119,405         29,046           (1,061)         646         95         5,169         249         5,248           73,713         190,126         122,106         325,689         354,403         242,863           78,995         91,319         92,062         91,584         93,134         91,984           16,649         19,588         29,948         31,072         26,771         28,802           14,223         47,944         38,832         40,168         38,569         25,169           (516)         1,865         23,285         8,117         14,170         13,174           101,108         88,050         126,657         120,666         120,611         107,647           -         -         -         5,329         12,268         -           -         2,594         (11,206)         3,459         3,459         3,459           210,459         251,361         299,579         300,397         308,981         270,235           78,791         47,901         19,369         21,074         46</td> <td>24,221       6,541       (15,009)       4,361       30,540       4,361       194,322         16,494       19,403       -       12,935       119,405       29,046       34,094         (1,061)       646       95       5,169       249       5,248       1,007         73,713       190,126       122,106       325,689       354,403       242,863       532,757         78,995       91,319       92,062       91,584       93,134       91,984       90,984         16,649       19,588       29,948       31,072       26,771       28,802       30,245         14,223       47,944       38,832       40,168       38,569       25,169       51,425         (516)       1,865       23,285       8,117       14,170       13,174       7,061         101,108       88,050       126,657       120,666       120,611       107,647       126,934         -       -       -       -       7,819       3,459       3,459       3,551         210,459       251,361       299,579       300,397       308,981       270,235       318,019         -       -       -       -       -       -       -</td> <td>24,221       6,541       (15,009)       4,361       30,540       4,361       194,432       9,517         16,494       19,403       -       12,935       119,405       29,046       34,094       136,288         (1,061)       646       95       5,169       249       5,248       1,007       32,209         73,713       190,126       122,106       325,689       354,403       242,663       532,757       421,996         78,995       91,319       92,062       91,584       93,134       91,984       90,984       92,484         16,649       19,588       29,948       31,072       26,771       28,802       30,245       32,859         14,223       47,944       38,832       40,168       38,569       25,169       51,425       26,997         (516)       1,865       23,285       8,117       14,170       13,174       7,061       6,886         101,108       88,050       126,657       120,666       120,611       107,647       126,934       102,348         -       -       5,329       3,459       3,459       3,551       6,076         210,459       251,361       299,579       300,397       308,981</td> <td>24,221         6,541         (15,009)         4,361         30,540         4,361         194,432         9,517         5,155           16,494         19,403         -         12,935         119,405         29,046         34,094         136,288         148,837           (1,061)         646         95         5,169         249         5,248         1,007         32,209         15,590           73,713         190,126         122,106         325,689         354,403         242,863         532,757         421,996         473,719           78,995         91,319         92,062         91,584         93,134         91,984         90,984         92,484         93,260           16,649         19,588         29,948         31,072         26,771         28,802         30,245         32,699         32,408           14,223         47,944         38,832         40,168         38,569         25,169         51,425         26,997         29,113           (516)         1,865         23,285         8,117         14,170         13,174         7,061         6,886         5,090           101,108         88,050         126,657         120,666         120,611         107,647         126,934&lt;</td> <td>24,221         6,541         (15,009)         4,361         30,540         4,361         194,432         9,517         5,155         36,638           16,494         19,403         -         12,935         119,405         29,046         34,094         136,288         148,837         34,544           (1,061)         646         95         5,169         249         5,248         1,007         32,209         15,590         1,748           73,713         190,126         122,106         325,689         354,403         242,863         532,757         421,996         473,719         281,693           78,995         91,319         92,062         91,584         93,134         91,984         90,984         92,484         93,260         91,394           16,649         19,588         29,948         31,072         26,771         28,802         30,245         32,859         32,408         34,516           14,223         47,944         38,832         40,168         38,569         25,169         51,425         26,997         29,113         67,204           (516)         1,865         23,285         8,117         14,170         13,174         7,061         6,886         5,090         1,925<td>24,221         6,541         (15,009)         4,361         30,540         4,361         194,432         9,517         5,155         36,638         3,871           16,494         19,403         -         12,935         119,405         29,046         34,094         136,288         148,837         34,544         59,037           (1,061)         646         95         5,169         249         5,248         1,007         32,209         15,590         1,748         1,021           73,713         190,126         122,106         325,689         354,403         242,663         532,757         421,996         473,719         28,693         272,690           78,995         91,319         92,062         91,584         93,134         91,984         90,984         92,484         93,260         91,394         87,600           16,649         19,588         29,948         31,072         26,771         28,802         30,245         32,859         32,408         34,516         35,073           16,649         19,588         29,948         31,072         26,771         28,802         30,245         32,859         32,408         34,516         35,073           101,168         88,050         126</td><td>24,221       6,541       (15,009)       4,361       30,540       4,361       194,432       9,517       5,155       36,638       3,871       4,089         16,494       19,030       -       12,935       119,0405       22,046       34,094       136,288       148,837       34,544       59,037       14,319         73,713       190,126       122,106       325,689       354,403       242,863       532,757       421,996       473,719       281,693       272,690       468,393         78,995       91,319       92,062       91,584       93,134       91,984       90,984       92,484       93,260       91,394       87,600       110,657         16,649       19,588       29,948       31,072       26,771       28,802       30,245       32,895       32,408       34,516       35,073       28,577         14,223       47,944       38,832       40,166       38,569       25,169       52,619       29,9113       67,204       91,652       54,922         (516)       1,865       23,285       8,117       14,170       13,174       7,061       6,886       5,090       1,925       5,573       100,413         101,108       88,050       126,657</td></td>	24,221         6,541         (15,009)         4,361         30,540         4,361           16,494         19,403         -         12,935         119,405         29,046           (1,061)         646         95         5,169         249         5,248           73,713         190,126         122,106         325,689         354,403         242,863           78,995         91,319         92,062         91,584         93,134         91,984           16,649         19,588         29,948         31,072         26,771         28,802           14,223         47,944         38,832         40,168         38,569         25,169           (516)         1,865         23,285         8,117         14,170         13,174           101,108         88,050         126,657         120,666         120,611         107,647           -         -         -         5,329         12,268         -           -         2,594         (11,206)         3,459         3,459         3,459           210,459         251,361         299,579         300,397         308,981         270,235           78,791         47,901         19,369         21,074         46	24,221       6,541       (15,009)       4,361       30,540       4,361       194,322         16,494       19,403       -       12,935       119,405       29,046       34,094         (1,061)       646       95       5,169       249       5,248       1,007         73,713       190,126       122,106       325,689       354,403       242,863       532,757         78,995       91,319       92,062       91,584       93,134       91,984       90,984         16,649       19,588       29,948       31,072       26,771       28,802       30,245         14,223       47,944       38,832       40,168       38,569       25,169       51,425         (516)       1,865       23,285       8,117       14,170       13,174       7,061         101,108       88,050       126,657       120,666       120,611       107,647       126,934         -       -       -       -       7,819       3,459       3,459       3,551         210,459       251,361       299,579       300,397       308,981       270,235       318,019         -       -       -       -       -       -       -	24,221       6,541       (15,009)       4,361       30,540       4,361       194,432       9,517         16,494       19,403       -       12,935       119,405       29,046       34,094       136,288         (1,061)       646       95       5,169       249       5,248       1,007       32,209         73,713       190,126       122,106       325,689       354,403       242,663       532,757       421,996         78,995       91,319       92,062       91,584       93,134       91,984       90,984       92,484         16,649       19,588       29,948       31,072       26,771       28,802       30,245       32,859         14,223       47,944       38,832       40,168       38,569       25,169       51,425       26,997         (516)       1,865       23,285       8,117       14,170       13,174       7,061       6,886         101,108       88,050       126,657       120,666       120,611       107,647       126,934       102,348         -       -       5,329       3,459       3,459       3,551       6,076         210,459       251,361       299,579       300,397       308,981	24,221         6,541         (15,009)         4,361         30,540         4,361         194,432         9,517         5,155           16,494         19,403         -         12,935         119,405         29,046         34,094         136,288         148,837           (1,061)         646         95         5,169         249         5,248         1,007         32,209         15,590           73,713         190,126         122,106         325,689         354,403         242,863         532,757         421,996         473,719           78,995         91,319         92,062         91,584         93,134         91,984         90,984         92,484         93,260           16,649         19,588         29,948         31,072         26,771         28,802         30,245         32,699         32,408           14,223         47,944         38,832         40,168         38,569         25,169         51,425         26,997         29,113           (516)         1,865         23,285         8,117         14,170         13,174         7,061         6,886         5,090           101,108         88,050         126,657         120,666         120,611         107,647         126,934<	24,221         6,541         (15,009)         4,361         30,540         4,361         194,432         9,517         5,155         36,638           16,494         19,403         -         12,935         119,405         29,046         34,094         136,288         148,837         34,544           (1,061)         646         95         5,169         249         5,248         1,007         32,209         15,590         1,748           73,713         190,126         122,106         325,689         354,403         242,863         532,757         421,996         473,719         281,693           78,995         91,319         92,062         91,584         93,134         91,984         90,984         92,484         93,260         91,394           16,649         19,588         29,948         31,072         26,771         28,802         30,245         32,859         32,408         34,516           14,223         47,944         38,832         40,168         38,569         25,169         51,425         26,997         29,113         67,204           (516)         1,865         23,285         8,117         14,170         13,174         7,061         6,886         5,090         1,925 <td>24,221         6,541         (15,009)         4,361         30,540         4,361         194,432         9,517         5,155         36,638         3,871           16,494         19,403         -         12,935         119,405         29,046         34,094         136,288         148,837         34,544         59,037           (1,061)         646         95         5,169         249         5,248         1,007         32,209         15,590         1,748         1,021           73,713         190,126         122,106         325,689         354,403         242,663         532,757         421,996         473,719         28,693         272,690           78,995         91,319         92,062         91,584         93,134         91,984         90,984         92,484         93,260         91,394         87,600           16,649         19,588         29,948         31,072         26,771         28,802         30,245         32,859         32,408         34,516         35,073           16,649         19,588         29,948         31,072         26,771         28,802         30,245         32,859         32,408         34,516         35,073           101,168         88,050         126</td> <td>24,221       6,541       (15,009)       4,361       30,540       4,361       194,432       9,517       5,155       36,638       3,871       4,089         16,494       19,030       -       12,935       119,0405       22,046       34,094       136,288       148,837       34,544       59,037       14,319         73,713       190,126       122,106       325,689       354,403       242,863       532,757       421,996       473,719       281,693       272,690       468,393         78,995       91,319       92,062       91,584       93,134       91,984       90,984       92,484       93,260       91,394       87,600       110,657         16,649       19,588       29,948       31,072       26,771       28,802       30,245       32,895       32,408       34,516       35,073       28,577         14,223       47,944       38,832       40,166       38,569       25,169       52,619       29,9113       67,204       91,652       54,922         (516)       1,865       23,285       8,117       14,170       13,174       7,061       6,886       5,090       1,925       5,573       100,413         101,108       88,050       126,657</td>	24,221         6,541         (15,009)         4,361         30,540         4,361         194,432         9,517         5,155         36,638         3,871           16,494         19,403         -         12,935         119,405         29,046         34,094         136,288         148,837         34,544         59,037           (1,061)         646         95         5,169         249         5,248         1,007         32,209         15,590         1,748         1,021           73,713         190,126         122,106         325,689         354,403         242,663         532,757         421,996         473,719         28,693         272,690           78,995         91,319         92,062         91,584         93,134         91,984         90,984         92,484         93,260         91,394         87,600           16,649         19,588         29,948         31,072         26,771         28,802         30,245         32,859         32,408         34,516         35,073           16,649         19,588         29,948         31,072         26,771         28,802         30,245         32,859         32,408         34,516         35,073           101,168         88,050         126	24,221       6,541       (15,009)       4,361       30,540       4,361       194,432       9,517       5,155       36,638       3,871       4,089         16,494       19,030       -       12,935       119,0405       22,046       34,094       136,288       148,837       34,544       59,037       14,319         73,713       190,126       122,106       325,689       354,403       242,863       532,757       421,996       473,719       281,693       272,690       468,393         78,995       91,319       92,062       91,584       93,134       91,984       90,984       92,484       93,260       91,394       87,600       110,657         16,649       19,588       29,948       31,072       26,771       28,802       30,245       32,895       32,408       34,516       35,073       28,577         14,223       47,944       38,832       40,166       38,569       25,169       52,619       29,9113       67,204       91,652       54,922         (516)       1,865       23,285       8,117       14,170       13,174       7,061       6,886       5,090       1,925       5,573       100,413         101,108       88,050       126,657

#### ENDING CASH

971,813

933,474





# MSA-8 Executive Summary

### SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This Unaudited Actuals update projects an operating surplus of \$151,842. This is an decrease of (\$18,559) from the original Second Interim Budget projected surplus of \$170,402. This will allow MSA-8 to end this fiscal year with a balance of \$4,235,559, which is 79.4% of annual expenditures.

## **CASH FLOW**

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule. The ending cash balance this fiscal year is \$2,529,656, which represents 173 days of operating costs on average. This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

## SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from Second Interim = decrease of (\$229,850), or -4.0% of Second Interim revenues)

LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.

LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are (\$56,506) lower than in the Second Interim, due to average daily attendance (ADA) decreasing by 7.31.

Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs.

Federal Revenues are projected at (\$10,090) lower than in the Second Interim, due to removal of NSLP revenue and updates to ESSA funding amounts.

Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other State Revenues are projected at (\$161,457) lower than in the Second Interim, primarily due to a changes in one-time funding levels.

**Other Local Revenues:** These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other Local Revenues are projected at (\$1,797) lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting updated projections of fundraising and other local revenue.

## SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from Second Interim = decrease of (\$211,291), or -3.8% of Second Interim expenses)

**Salaries and Benefits:** This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc. Salaries and Benefits costs are \$135,949 higher than in the Second Interim, reflecting deferrals of restricted grant expenses and other factors.

**Books & Supplies:** This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment. Books & Supplies costs are projected at (\$25,817) lower than in the Second Interim, due primarily to removal of Lunch Program costs (Object 4710).

Services & Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses. Services & Operating costs are projected to be (\$278,775) lower than in the Second Interim, due primarily to adding back in the Prop 39 Energy Projects.

## **Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets and interest on long-term debt.** These costs are projected at (\$42,648) lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting updated depreciation and capital outlay projections.



2018-19 Unaudited Actuals							
MSA 8	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
2018-19 "P-2" Average Daily Attendance	472	457	450	(7)	450	-	
SUMMARY							
Revenue							
LCFF Entitlement	4,837,159	4,702,634	4,646,128	(56,506)	4,646,128	-	
Federal Revenue	322,588	335,233	325,143	(10,090)	342,770	( , ,	Accrual/deferral of federal revenues
Other State Revenues	667,832	638,242	476,784	(161,457)	565,515	(88,731)	SPED revenue receivable
Other Local Revenues	4,000	42,527	40,730	(1,797)	40,730	-	
Total Revenue	5,831,579	5,718,636	5,488,785	(229,850)	5,595,143	(106,358)	
Expenditures Certificated Salaries	1,867,308	1,573,185	1,708,224	135,039	1,708,224		
Classified Salaries	346,000	452,015	519,107	67,092	519,107	-	
Benefits	779,314	432,013 817,928	751,745	(66,183)	708,091	43,654	Accrual of June healthcare exp
Books and Supplies	429,408	342,586	316,770	(25,817)	266,180	50,590	Moved from Cap Outlay
Services and Operating Exp.	2,004,944	2,232,703	1,953,928	(278,775)	1,843,612	110,316	Accrued remaining rent as payable
Depreciation & Cap Outlay	87,817	129,817	65,910	(63,907)	136,363		Moved to 44xx and 5890
Other Outflows	72,628		21,259	21,259	59,342	( , ,	Moved SPED fees to 5xxx
Total Expenditures	5,587,420	5,548,234	5,336,943	(211,291)	5,240,920	96,023	
Net Revenues	244,159	170,402	151,842	(18,559)	354,223	(202,381)	
	,		,.	(10,000)		(,501)	
Fund Balance							
Beginning Balance (Audited)	4,083,717	4,083,717	4,083,717				
Net Revenues	244,159	170,402	151,842				
Ending Fund Balance	4,327,876	4,254,119	4,235,559				



2018-1	9 Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	A 8	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
REVE	INUE DETAIL							
I CFF F	ntitlement							
8011	State Aid	3,233,832	2,970,949	2,753,648	(217,301)	2,753,648	-	
8012	EPA Entitlement	562,787	628,045	728,236	100,191	728,236	-	
8019	Prior Year Adjustments	-	-	19,209	19,209	19,209	-	
8096	InLieuPropTaxes	1,040,540	1,103,640	1,145,035	41,395	1,145,035	-	
	SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement	4,837,159	4,702,634	4,646,128	(56,506)	4,646,128	-	-
								-
Federa	I Revenue							
8181	SpEd - Revenue	92,335	92,335	85,611	(6,724)	91,063	(5,452)	Accrual of remaining IDEA revenue
8182	SpEd - Revenue	-		-	-	-	-	
8220	SchLunchFederal	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8290	All Other Federal Revenue	230,253	242,898	239,532	(3,366)	251,707	(12,175)	Deferral of unspent revenue
	SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue	322,588	335,233	325,143	(10,090)	342,770	(17,627)	_
Other S	State Revenue							
8311	SpEd Revenue	269,858	287,758	282,249	(5,508)	270,973	11,276	Accrual of remaining AB602 revenue
8319	SpEd Revenue PriorYr	-		-	-	-	-	Ŭ
8520	SchoolNutrState	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8550	MandCstReimburs	169,906	94,752	102,499	7,747	58,919	43,580	Accrual of remaining Mandate revenue
8560	StateLotteryRev	91,500	91,500	97,462	5,962	97,462	-	-
8590	AllOthStateRev	136,568	164,232	(5,426)	(169,658)	138,160	(143,586)	Return of unused Prop 39 Energy
	SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue	667,832	638,242	476,784	(161,457)	565,515	(88,731)	-

2018-1	9 Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	<b>4</b> 8	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
Local R	Revenue							
8600	Other Local Revenue	-	38,527	37,327	(1,200)	37,327	-	
8634	StudentLunchFee	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8650	Leases &Rentals	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8660	Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8698	OthRev-Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8699	Other Revenue	4,000	4,000	3,403	(597)	3,403	-	Recoding suspense to 8699
8701	CMO Fee - MSA-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8702	CMO Fee - MSA-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8703	CMO Fee - MSA-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8704	CMO Fee - MSA-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8705	CMO Fee - MSA-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8706	CMO Fee - MSA-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8707	CMO Fee - MSA-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8708	CMO Fee - MSA-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8709	CMO Fee - MSA-SA	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8712	CMO Fee - MSA-SD	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8720	Other Revenue	-		-	-	-	-	
8791	SpEd Revenue (Local)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8802	Private Donations/Grants	-	-	-	-	-		
8803	Fundraising	-	-	-	-	-		
8999	Revenues-Susp	-	-	-	-	-	-	Recoding suspense to 8699
	SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue	4,000	42,527	40,730	(1,797)	40,730	-	-
TOTAL	REVENUE	5,831,579	5,718,636	5,488,785	(229,850)	5,595,143	(106,358)	-

2018-1	9 Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	4 8	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
EXPE	NDITURES DETAIL							
Certific	ated Salaries							
1100	TeacherSalaries	1,529,852	1,243,724	1,392,840	149,116	1,392,840	-	
1300	Cert Adminis	337,456	329,461	315,384	(14,077)	315,384	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries	1,867,308	1,573,185	1,708,224	135,039	1,708,224	-	-
Classif	ied Salaries							-
2200	Instructional Support	_		-	-	-	_	
2400	Clerical & Tech	120,411	232,675	251,965	19,290	251,965	_	
2900	OtherClassStaff	225,589	219,340	267,142	47,802	267,142	_	
2000	SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries	346,000	452,015	519,107	67,092	519,107	-	-
Employ	/ee Benefits							-
3101	STRS	278,507	285,900	265,648	(20,252)	265,648		
3101	STRS Class	270,507	200,900	203,040	(20,232)	203,040	-	
3201	PERS Cert					_	_	
3202	PERS Class	62,495	72,460	82,262	9,802	82,262		
3301	OASDI/Med		68,450	24,976	(43,474)	24,976	_	
3302	OASDI/Med Class	63,253	-	37,226	37,226	37,226	_	
3401	HithWelfare	348,355	364,413	305,162	(59,250)	261,508	43,654	Posting June healthcare paid in July
3402	HithWelfare Class	-	-	12,085	12,085	12,085	-	
3501	UnemployIns	1,295	1,295	589	(706)	589	-	
3502	UnemployIns Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3601	WorkersCmp	24,922	24,922	23,796	(1,126)	23,796	-	
3602	WorkersCmp Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3701	Other Retirement	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3702	Other Retirement Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3901	OthBenes	489	489	-	(489)	-	-	
3902	OthBenes Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits	779,314	817,928	751,745	(66,183)	708,091	43,654	-

2018-19	9 Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	<b>\ 8</b>	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
Books &	& Supplies							
4100	Text&CoreCurric	51,500	18,500	13,830	(4,670)	13,830	-	
4200	BooksOthRefMats	1,030	1,377	-	(1,377)		-	Minor recoding
4310	Ins Mats & Sups	46,268	75,841	55,288	(20,553)		29,754	3
4315	OthrSupplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4320	Office Supplies	6,901	6,901	7,653	752	7,653	-	
4325	ProfDevMat&Sups	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4326	Arts&MusicSupps	7,725	5,000	-	(5,000)	-	-	
4335	PE Supplies	2,575	1,500	-	(1,500)	-	-	Minor recoding
4340	Educat Software	51,974	51,627	39,172	(12,455)	39,172	-	Minor recoding
4345	NonInstStdntSup	5,150	6,350	2,362	(3,988)	2,362	-	
4346	TeacherSupplies	5,150	5,000	2,545	(2,455)	2,545	-	
4350	Cust. Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4351	Yearbook	1,545	1,000	1,085	85	1,085	-	
4390	Uniforms	530	530	-	(530)	-	-	
4400	NonCapEquip-Gen	11,330	13,100	8,482	(4,618)	8,482	-	
4410	ClssrmFrnEqp<5k	1,030	1,030	-	(1,030)	-	-	
4430	OffceFurnEqp<5k	5,150	5,150	1,984	(3,166)		-	
4440	Computers <\$5k	15,450	15,450	5,220	(10,230)	5,220	-	
4460	Fixed Asset Suspense Site Imprv	-	-	9,600	9,600	-		Moved from 6100
4480	Fixed Asset Suspense Equip	-	-	40,990	40,990	-	40,990	Moved from 6400
4710	Food	210,950	122,000	124,194	2,194	124,194	-	
4720	Food:Other Food	5,150	12,230	4,364	(7,866)	4,364	-	
4990	Prior Year Exp	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4999	Misc Exp-Suspense	-	-	(0)		29,754	(29,754)	
	SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies	429,408	342,586	316,770	(25,817)	266,180	50,590	_

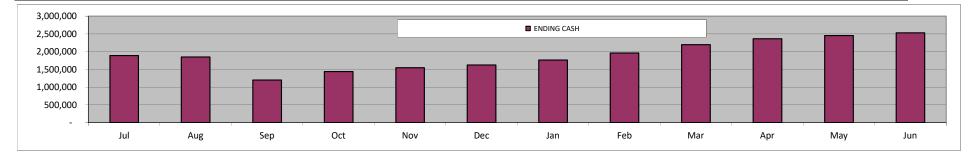
2018-19	Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	. 8	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
Services	& Other Operating Expenses							
5101	CMO Fees	991,436	991,436	977,109	(14,327)		-	
5205	Conference Fees	10,300	10,300	1,536	(8,764)	1,536	-	
5210	MilesParkTolls	5,150	4,950	-	(4,950)	-	-	
5215	TravConferences	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5220	TraLodging	10,300	10,300	-	(10,300)	-	-	
5300	DuesMemberships	7,725	7,745	7,745	-	7,745	-	
5450	Other Insurance	31,196	31,196	23,483	(7,713)	23,483	-	
5500	OpsHousekeeping	36,050	36,050	2,767	(33,283)	2,767	-	
5510	Gas & Electric	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5610	Rent & Leases	304,830	304,830	343,535	38,705	315,079	28,456	Accrued Prop 39 Rent payables
5620	EquipmentLeases	17,441	17,441	8,837	(8,604)	8,837	-	
5630	Reps&MaintBldng	3,090	2,226	-	(2,226)	-	-	
5800	ProfessServices	101,281	44,631	27,334	(17,297)	27,334	-	
5810	Legal	13,390	10,000	1,152	(8,849)	1,152	-	
5811	Property Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	136,568	3,533	5,388	1,855	5,388	-	
5814	SchPrgAcadComps	618	618	-	(618)	-	-	
5819	SchlProgs-Other	1,030	1,230	8,546	7,316	8,546	-	
5820	Audit & CPA	15,914	15,914	-	(15,914)	-	-	
5825	DMSBusinessSvcs	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5835	Field Trips	20,600	20,000	15,534	(4,466)	15,534	-	
5836	FieldTrip Trans	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5840	MarkngStdtRecrt	8,240	8,240	5,054	(3,186)	5,054	-	
5850	Oversight Fees	48,017	48,017	47,021	(996)	47,021	-	
5857	Payroll Fees	17,741	18,041	12,081	(5,960)	12,081	-	
5860	Service Fees	515	1,379	7,589	6,211	7,589	-	
5861	Prior Year Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5863	Prof Developmnt	8,549	8,549	14,514	5,965	14,514	-	
5864	Prof Dev-Other	43,000	33,000	20,982	(12,018)	20,982	-	
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst	-	53,575	39,462	(14,113)	39,462	-	
5870	Other Services	-		-	-	-	-	

2018-19	Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	8	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
5872	SpEd Fees	-	72,628	73,904	1,276	11,908	61,996 A	Accrued & Recoded SELPA charges
5875	StaffRecruiting	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5884	Substitutes	69,059	125,059	139,378	14,319	139,378	-	
5890	OthSvcsNon-Inst	13,390	286,301	107,357	(178,944)	107,357	-	
5900	Communications	3,000	2,626	2,725	99	2,725	-	
5920	TelecomInternet	74,154	(21,000)	34,423	55,423	34,423	-	
5930	PostageDelivery	12,360	12,360	3,188	(9,172)	3,188	-	
5940	Technology	-	71,528	23,285	(48,243)	3,421	19,864	
5990	Other Services	-		-	-	-	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Services & Operations	2,004,944	2,232,703	1,953,928	(278,775)	1,843,612	110,316	
Capital (	Outlay & Depreciation							
6100	Site Imp (Pre-Capitalization)	-	-	-	-	9,600	(9,600) <sub>N</sub>	Noved to 4460
6400	EquipFixed	-	42,000	(0)	(42,000)	60,854		Moved to 4480
6900	Depreciation	87,817	87,817	65,910	(21,907)	65,910	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Cap Outlay & Dep.	87,817	129,817	65,910	(63,907)	136,363	(70,454)	
Other O	utflowe							
7299	Encroachment	72,628	_	(0)	(0)	38,083	(38 083) =	Recoded to 5872
7310	Indirect Costs	12,020	_	21,259	21,259	21,259	(50,005) P	
7438	InterestExpense		-	21,209	21,209	21,209	-	
1400	SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows	72,628	-	21,259	21,259	59,342	(38,083)	
				,_••	,••	,- <b>-</b>	(,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-	
TOTAL E	EXPENDITURES	5,587,420	5,548,234	5,336,943	(211,291)	5,240,920	96,023	

						-							
MSA-8	Jul ACTUALS	Aug ACTUALS	Sep ACTUALS	Oct	Nov ACTUALS	Dec ACTUALS	Jan ACTUALS	Feb ACTUALS	Mar ACTUALS	Apr ACTUALS	May ACTUALS	Jun ACTUALS	
BEGINNING CASH	1,907,434	1,887,544	1,849,375	1,196,002	1,437,179	1,546,636	1,622,690	1,763,825	1,958,916	2,197,521	2,363,896	2,450,745	TOTAL
Revenue	1,307,434	1,007,044	1,043,373	1,130,002	1,407,170	1,040,000	1,022,030	1,703,023	1,550,510	2,137,321	2,000,000	2,430,743	
LCFF Entitlement	68,456	289,065	243,427	365.148	365,148	365,148	541,542	609,999	440.180	328,707	328,707	700,598	4.646.128
Federal Revenue	5,629	11,258	7,506	10.415	67,049	7,506	87,244	25,355	4,158	59,384	6.374	33,265	325,143
Other State Revenues	27,716	33,395	7,000	201.567	111.033	48,439	60,226	(105,944)	46,481	55,574	18,914	(20,616)	
Other Local Revenues	(8,674)	0,595	-	(1,484)	55	40,439	1,231	37,372	40,401	10.811	10,914	1,419	40,730
Total Revenue	<b>93,127</b>	333,719	250,933	575,646	543,285	421,093	690,243	566,781	490,820	454,476	353,996	714,667	5,488,785
Total Revenue	55,127	555,715	230,333	575,040	343,203	421,033	030,243	500,701	430,020	434,470	555,550	714,007	5,400,705
Expenses													
Certificated Salaries	90,436	127,473	139,322	152,458	144,654	139,200	133,844	147,056	147,130	153,107	151,090	182,455	1,708,224
Classified Salaries	23,349	39,194	41,901	43,612	40,522	46,820	49,919	45,418	42,814	48,198	41,937	55,423	519,107
Benefits	20,408	65,313	58,100	74,825	67,812	41,020	83,852	41,009	40,827	114,698	59,431	84,451	751,745
Books and Supplies	4,674	14,934	25,478	3,803	3,567	10,508	70,841	21,958	13,320	8,585	14,486	124,615	316,770
Services and Operations	90,379	198,577	109,995	101,601	129,254	106,201	204,385	121,181	148,539	116,053	129,723	498,040	1,953,928
Depreciation / Cap Outlay	-	-	-	29,272	19,864	-	20,239	-	-	-	18,546	(22,012)	65,910
Other Outflows	-	4,465	(19,287)	5,954	5,954	5,954	6,112	10,457	3,299	5,058	5,058	(11,766)	21,259
Total Expenses	229,246	449,957	355,510	411,524	411,627	349,702	569,193	387,079	395,930	445,697	420,271	911,206	5,336,943
Other Transactions Affecting Cash													
Revenues - Prior Year Accruals	186,633	95,118	_	41,872	16,380	_	_	_	_	_	_	(262,287)	77,716
Accounts Receivable - Current Year	100,000	00,110	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	(202,201)	-
Other Assets/Accrual Adj			_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	- I
Fixed Assets			-	29,272	10,318	10,318	10,318	10,318	10,318	10,318	150,000	10,318	251,499
Due To (From)			(600,000)	,	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	148,947	(451,053)
Expenses - Prior Year Accruals	(70,404)	(17,049)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	(87,454)
Accounts Payable - Current Year	( - , - ,	-	46.133	840	(53,970)	(10,726)	4.696	-	128,327	142,207	(1,947)	373,402	628,961
Summer Holdback for Teachers			5,071	5,071	5,071	5,071	5,071	5,071	5,071	5,071	5,071	5,071	50,710
Loans Payable (Current)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans Payable (Long Term)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Other Transactions	116,229	78,069	(548,796)	77,055	(22,201)	4,663	20,085	15,389	143,716	157,596	153,124	275,450	470,380
Total Change in Cash	(19,890)	(38,169)	(653,373)	241,177	109,457	76,054	141,135	195,091	238,605	166,375	86,849	78,911	622,222

## ENDING CASH

#### 1,887,544 1,849,375 1,196,002 1,437,179 1,546,636 1,622,690 1,763,825 1,958,916 2,197,521 2,363,896 2,450,745 2,529,656 173 days



# **MSA-SA** Executive Summary

### SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This Unaudited Actuals update projects an operating surplus of \$523,362.

This is an increase of \$502,150 from the original Second Interim Budget projected surplus of \$21,212.

The \$600,000 represents additional capital improvements, which must be budgeted during the year but will be "capitalized" at year-end.

This will allow MSA-SA to end this fiscal year with a balance of \$7,071,095, which is 76.8% of annual expenditures.

## **CASH FLOW**

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule. The ending cash balance this fiscal year is \$271,039, which represents 13 days of operating costs on average. This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

## SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from Second Interim = decrease of (\$460,156), or -5.4% of Second Interim revenues)

**LCFF Entitlement:** These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.

LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are (\$184,377) lower than in the Second Interim, due to average daily attendance (ADA) decreasing by 3.47.

Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs.

Federal Revenues are projected at (\$28,024) lower than in the Second Interim, due to removal of NSLP revenue and updates to ESSA funding amounts.

**Other State Revenues:** These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other State Revenues are projected at (\$219,644) lower than in the Second Interim, primarily due to a changes in one-time funding levels.

**Other Local Revenues:** These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other Local Revenues are projected at (\$28,112) lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting updated projections of fundraising and other local revenue.

## SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from Second Interim = decrease of (\$962,306), or -11.2% of Second Interim expenses)

Salaries and Benefits: This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc.

Salaries and Benefits costs are (\$625,433) lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting deferrals of restricted grant expenses and other factors.

**Books & Supplies:** This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment. Books & Supplies costs are projected at (\$45,516) lower than in the Second Interim, due primarily to removal of Lunch Program costs (Object 4710).

**Services & Operating Expenses:** These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses. Services & Operating costs are projected to be \$188,371 higher than in the Second Interim, due primarily to adding back in the Prop 39 Energy Projects.

# Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets and interest on long-term debt.

These costs are projected at (\$479,728) lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting updated capital outlay projections.



Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
740	643	640	(3)	640	-	
7,954,976 680,678 872,239 77,199	6,951,482 427,701 1,060,252 154,278	6,767,105 399,677 840,608 126,166	(28,024) (219,644) (28,112)	365,321 703,923 126,166	136,685	Accrual/deferral of federal revenues SPED revenue receivable
9,585,092	8,593,713	8,133,557	(460,156)	7,962,516	171,041	
3,288,170 697,489 1,385,003 657,369 2,156,391 597,067 614,912 <b>9,396,401</b>	3,099,081 773,092 1,414,118 293,164 1,720,776 677,067 595,203 <b>8,572,501</b>	2,739,405 791,138 1,130,314 247,647 1,909,147 199,022 593,520 <b>7,610,195</b>	(359,675) 18,047 (283,804) (45,516) 188,371 (478,045) (1,683) (962,306)	791,138 1,128,308 178,716 1,840,631 274,407 608,520 7,561,126	(15,000) <b>49,069</b>	Accrual of June healthcare exp Moved from Cap Outlay Reconciled oversight fee payable Moved to 44xx and 5890 Reconciled bond principal/interest
188,691	21,212	523,362	502,150	401,390	121,972	
7,502,296 <u>188,691</u> <b>7,690,987</b>	7,502,296 	7,502,296 523,362 <b>8,025,658</b>				
	Budget           740           7,954,976           680,678           872,239           77,199           9,585,092           3,288,170           697,489           1,385,003           657,369           2,156,391           597,067           614,912           9,396,401           188,691           7,502,296           188,691	Budget         Budget           740         643           7,954,976         6,951,482           680,678         427,701           872,239         1,060,252           77,199         154,278           9,585,092         8,593,713           3,288,170         3,099,081           697,489         773,092           1,385,003         1,414,118           657,369         293,164           2,156,391         1,720,776           597,067         677,067           614,912         595,203           9,396,401         8,572,501           188,691         21,212           7,502,296         7,502,296           188,691         21,212	Budget         Budget         Actuals           740         643         640           7,954,976         6,951,482         6,767,105           680,678         427,701         399,677           872,239         1,060,252         840,608           77,199         154,278         126,166           9,585,092         8,593,713         8,133,557           3,288,170         3,099,081         2,739,405           697,489         773,092         791,138           1,385,003         1,414,118         1,130,314           657,369         293,164         247,647           2,156,391         1,720,776         1,909,147           597,067         677,067         199,022           614,912         595,203         593,520           9,396,401         8,572,501         7,610,195           188,691         21,212         523,362	Budget         Budget         Actuals         2nd Interim           740         643         640         (3)           7,954,976         6,951,482         6,767,105         (184,377)           680,678         427,701         399,677         (28,024)           872,239         1,060,252         840,608         (219,644)           77,199         154,278         126,166         (28,112)           9,585,092         8,593,713         8,133,557         (460,156)           3,288,170         3,099,081         2,739,405         (359,675)           697,489         773,092         791,138         18,047           1,385,003         1,414,118         1,130,314         (283,804)           657,369         293,164         247,647         (45,516)           2,156,391         1,720,776         1,909,147         188,371           597,067         677,067         199,022         (478,045)           614,912         595,203         593,520         (1,683)           9,396,401         8,572,501         7,610,195         (962,306)           7,502,296         7,502,296         7,502,296         523,362           7,502,296         7,502,296         7,502,296	Budget         Budget         Actuals         2nd Interim         Report           740         643         640         (3)         640           7,954,976         6,951,482         6,767,105         (184,377)         6,767,105           680,678         427,701         399,677         (28,024)         365,321           872,239         1,060,252         840,608         (219,644)         703,923           77,199         154,278         126,166         (28,112)         126,166           9,585,092         8,593,713         8,133,557         (460,156)         7,962,516           3,288,170         3,099,081         2,739,405         (359,675)         2,739,405           697,489         773,092         791,138         18,047         791,138           1,385,003         1,414,118         1,130,314         (283,804)         1,128,308           657,369         293,164         247,647         (45,516)         178,716           2,156,391         1,720,776         1,909,147         188,371         1,840,631           597,067         677,067         199,022         (478,045)         274,407           614,912         595,203         593,520         (1,683)         608,520	Adopted July1 Budget         2nd Interim Budget         Unaudited Actuals         Variance From 2nd Interim         Original UA Report         Original UA Report           740         643         640         (3)         640         -           740         643         640         (3)         640         -           7,954,976         6,951,482         6,767,105         (184,377)         6,767,105         -           680,678         427,701         399,677         (28,024)         365,321         34,356           872,239         1,060,252         840,608         (219,644)         703,923         136,685           77,199         154,278         126,166         (28,112)         126,166         -           9,585,092         8,593,713         8,133,557         (460,156)         7,962,516         171,041           3,288,170         3,099,081         2,739,405         -         -         -         -           1,385,003         1,414,118         1,130,314         (283,804)         1,128,308         2,006         657,369         293,164         247,647         (45,516)         178,716         68,931           2,156,391         1,720,776         1,909,147         188,371         1,840,631         6



2018-1	9 Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	A SA	Adopted July 1 2nd Interim Unaudited Variance Fi Budget Budget Actuals 2nd Interi				Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
REVE	ENUE DETAIL							
I CFF F	ntitlement							
8011	State Aid	5,887,539	5,065,922	4,915,302	(150,620)	4,915,302	I -	
8012	EPA Entitlement	148,032	128,694	96,375	(32,319)		-	
8019	Prior Year Adjustments	-	-	(24,500)		(24,500)	-	
8096	InLieuPropTaxes	1,919,405	1,756,866	1,779,928	23,062	1,779,928	-	
	SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement	7,954,976	6,951,482	6,767,105	(184,377)	6,767,105	-	-
								-
Federa	I Revenue							
8181	SpEd - Revenue	92,000	92,000	102,562	10,562	0	102,562	Accrual of remaining IDEA revenue
8182	SpEd - Revenue	-		-	-	67,542	(67,542)	Recoded to 8590 and 8791
8220	SchLunchFederal	276,286	-	-	-	-	-	
8290	All Other Federal Revenue	312,392	335,701	297,115	(38,586)	297,779		Deferral of unspent revenue
	SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue	680,678	427,701	399,677	(28,024)	365,321	34,356	_
Other S	State Revenue							
8311	SpEd Revenue	386,364	386,364	320,301	(66,063)	320,301	-	
8319	SpEd Revenue PriorYr	-		(7,326)	· · · /	(7,326)	-	
8520	SchoolNutrState	24,225	-	-	-	-	-	
8550	MandCstReimburs	254,699	143,669	143,771	102	143,771	-	
8560	StateLotteryRev	143,591	143,591	158,465	14,874	158,465	-	
8590	AllOthStateRev	63,360	386,628	225,398	(161,230)	88,713	136,685	Accrual of MH Receivables and recoding
	SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue	872,239	1,060,252	840,608	(219,644)	703,923	136,685	-

2018-1	9 Unaudited Actuals										
MSA	A SA	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference			
Local F	Revenue										
8600	Other Local Revenue	-	36,311	36,311	-	36,311	-				
8634	StudentLunchFee	19,232	-	728	728	728	(0)				
8650	Leases &Rentals	-	-	-	-	-	-				
8660	Interest	4,376	4,376	7,464	3,088	7,464	-				
8698	OthRev-Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-				
8699	Other Revenue	53,591	53,591	23,059	(30,532)	23,059	-				
8701	CMO Fee - MSA-1	-	-	-	-	-	-				
8702	CMO Fee - MSA-2	-	-	-	-	-	-				
8703	CMO Fee - MSA-3	-	-	-	-	-	-				
8704	CMO Fee - MSA-4	-	-	-	-	-	-				
8705	CMO Fee - MSA-5	-	-	-	-	-	-				
8706	CMO Fee - MSA-6	-	-	-	-	-	-				
8707	CMO Fee - MSA-7	-	-	-	-	-	-				
8708	CMO Fee - MSA-8	-	-	-	-	-	-				
8709	CMO Fee - MSA-SA	-	-	-	-	-	-				
8712	CMO Fee - MSA-SD	-	-	-	-	-	-				
8720	Other Revenue	-		-	-	-	-				
8791	SpEd Revenue (Local)	-	-	-	-	-	-				
8802	Private Donations/Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-				
8803	Fundraising	-	60,000	58,604	(1,396)	58,604	-				
8999	Revenues-Susp	-	-	-	-	-	-				
	SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue	77,199	154,278	126,166	(28,112)	126,166	(0)				
TOTAL	REVENUE	9,585,092	8,593,713	8,133,557	(460,156)	7,962,516	171,041				

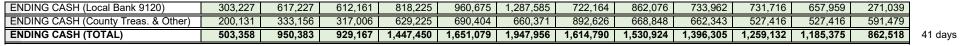
2018-1	9 Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	A SA	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
EXPE	NDITURES DETAIL							
Certific	ated Salaries							
1100	TeacherSalaries	2,646,248	2,467,091	2,202,383	(264,708)	2,202,383	-	
1300	Cert Adminis	641,922	631,989	537,022	(94,967)	537,022	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries	3,288,170	3,099,081	2,739,405	(359,675)	2,739,405	-	-
Classif	ied Salaries							-
2200	Instructional Support	_		-	-	-	_	
2400	Clerical & Tech	278,368	268,440	231,370	(37,070)	231,370	_	
2900	OtherClassStaff	419,121	504,652	559,768	55,117	559,768	-	
2000	SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries	697,489	773,092	791,138	18,047	791,138	-	-
Employ	vee Benefits							-
3101	STRS	505,321	507,060	415,198	(91,861)	415,198		
3102	STRS Class	505,521	507,000	6,768	(91,001) 6,768	6,768	-	
3201	PERS Cert	_	-	1,941	1,941	1,941	-	
3202	PERS Class	92,125	114,423	128,566	14,143	128,566	_	
3301	OASDI/Med	52,120	118,635	39,988	(78,647)	39,988	_	
3302	OASDI/Med Class	112,459	-	60,287	60,287	60,287		
3401	HithWelfare	607,060	610,494	425,279	(185,215)	423,273	2,006	Posting June healthcare paid in July
3402	HithWelfare Class			4,880	4,880	4,880	2,000	r osting oune nearrieare paid in oury
3501	UnemployIns	2,502	2,502	3,209	707	3,209	_	
3502	UnemployIns Class	-	-		-	-	_	
3601	WorkersCmp	44,879	40,347	44,198	3,851	44,198	-	
3602	WorkersCmp Class			-	-	-	-	
3701	Other Retirement	_	-	-	-	-	-	
3702	Other Retirement Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3901	OthBenes	20,658	20,658	-	(20,658)	-	-	
3902	OthBenes Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits	1,385,003	1,414,118	1,130,314	(283,804)	1,128,308	2,006	-

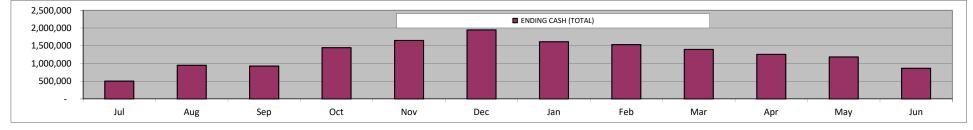
2018-19	Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	SA	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
Books &	Supplies							
4100	Text&CoreCurric	22,121	28,324	25,456	(2,868)	25,456	-	
4200	BooksOthRefMats	5,311	5,311	5,173	(138)	5,173	-	
4310	Ins Mats & Sups	70,000	77,021	55,644	(21,377)	12,605	43,039	Clearing suspense
4315	OthrSupplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4320	Office Supplies	13,664	13,664	7,429	(6,235)	7,429	-	
4325	ProfDevMat&Sups	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4326	Arts&MusicSupps	5,311	2,311	16	(2,295)	16	-	
4335	PE Supplies	25,000	35,000	1,652	(33,348)	1,652	-	
4340	Educat Software	80,648	61,365	42,272	(19,094)	42,272	-	
4345	NonInstStdntSup	7,500	5,000	512	(4,488)	512	-	
4346	TeacherSupplies	10,621	10,621	5,028	(5,593)	5,028	-	
4350	Cust. Supplies	21,343	21,343	20,281	(1,062)	20,281	-	
4351	Yearbook	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4390	Uniforms	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4400	NonCapEquip-Gen	25,000	5,000	489	(4,511)	489	-	
4410	ClssrmFrnEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4430	OffceFurnEqp<5k	2,648	4,148	1,572	(2,576)	1,572	-	
4440	Computers <\$5k	2,655	2,655	1,075	(1,580)	1,075	-	
4460	Fixed Asset Suspense Site Imprv	-	17,000	23,203	6,203	5,063		Moved from 6100
4480	Fixed Asset Suspense Equip	-	-	57,245	57,245	-	57,245	Moved from 6400
4710	Food	357,547	-	41	41	41	-	
4720	Food:Other Food	8,000	4,400	560	(3,840)	560	-	
4990	Prior Year Exp	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4999	Misc Exp-Suspense	-	-	(0)	(0)	49,492		Reconciled balances, clearing suspense
	SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies	657,369	293,164	247,647	(45,516)	178,716	68,931	_

2018-19	Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	SA	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
Services	& Other Operating Expenses							
5101	CMO Fees	997,937	404,170	997,904	593,734	997,904	-	
5205	Conference Fees	10,000	-	315	315	315	-	
5210	MilesParkTolls	3,000	10,500	1,079	(9,421)	1,079	-	
5215	TravConferences	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5220	TraLodging	5,000	5,000	-	(5,000)	-	-	
5300	DuesMemberships	36,263	36,118	9,085	(27,033)	9,085	-	
5450	Other Insurance	40,000	40,000	29,826	(10,174)	29,826	-	
5500	OpsHousekeeping	40,000	40,000	18,595	(21,405)	18,595	-	
5510	Gas & Electric	120,000	120,000	80,750	(39,250)	80,150	600	Minor recoding
5610	Rent & Leases	-	-	12,151	12,151	12,151	-	
5620	EquipmentLeases	50,286	50,286	39,584	(10,702)	39,584	-	
5630	Reps&MaintBldng	85,000	50,000	45,394	(4,606)	45,394	-	
5800	ProfessServices	269,267	52,950	23,562	(29,388)	23,562	-	
5810	Legal	15,000	235,664	99,343	(136,321)	99,343	-	
5811	Property Tax	-	3,393	3,393	-	3,393	-	
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	5,500	5,500	540	(4,960)	540	-	
5814	SchPrgAcadComps	11,000	11,000	1,705	(9,295)	1,705	-	
5819	SchlProgs-Other	7,100	19,271	25,844	6,573	25,844	-	
5820	Audit & CPA	11,684	11,684	-	(11,684)	-	-	
5825	DMSBusinessSvcs	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5835	Field Trips	35,000	2,636	7,965	5,329	7,965	-	
5836	FieldTrip Trans	-	28,355	18,440	(9,915)	18,440	-	
5840	MarkngStdtRecrt	20,000	20,115	20,111	(4)	20,111	-	
5850	Oversight Fees	79,550	79,550	67,916	(11,634)	-	67,916	Accrued remaining oversight fee payable
5857	Payroll Fees	35,900	36,150	25,864	(10,287)	25,864	-	
5860	Service Fees	2,932	2,932	3,633	701	3,633	-	
5861	Prior Year Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5863	Prof Developmnt	30,418	19,044	4,278	(14,766)	4,278	-	
5864	Prof Dev-Other	70,682	73,803	24,660	(49,143)	24,660	-	
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst		242,435	225,199	(17,235)	225,199	-	
5870	Other Services	-		-	-	-	-	

2018-19	Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	SA	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Difference
5872	SpEd Fees	-	19,709	-	(19,709)	-	-	
5875	StaffRecruiting	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5884	Substitutes	85,000	77,091	104,125	27,034	104,125	-	
5890	OthSvcsNon-Inst	3,000	3,000	-	(3,000)	-	-	
5900	Communications	3,090	1,725	4,449	2,724	4,449	-	
5920	TelecomInternet	73,161	3,090	2,900	(190)	2,900	-	
5930	PostageDelivery	10,621	10,606	3,533	(7,073)	3,533	-	
5940	Technology	-	5,000	7,003	2,003	7,003	-	
5990	Other Services	-		-	-	-	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Services & Operations	2,156,391	1,720,776	1,909,147	188,371	1,840,631	68,516	
Capital (	Outlay & Depreciation							
6100	Site Imp (Pre-Capitalization)	-	-	-	-	18,140	(18,140)	Moved to 4460
6400	EquipFixed	-	80,000	(0)	(80,000)	57,245	(57,245) (	Moved to 4480
6900	Depreciation	597,067	597,067	199,022	(398,045)	199,022	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Cap Outlay & Dep.	597,067	677,067	199,022	(478,045)	274,407	(75,385)	
Other O	utflowe							
7299	Encroachment	19,709						
7299 7310	Indirect Costs	13,709	-	-	-	-	-	
7438	InterestExpense	- 595,203	- 595,203	593,520	- (1,683)	608,520	(15,000) r	Reconciled bond payments
7400	SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows	614,912	595,203	<b>593,520</b>	(1,003) (1,683)	608,520	(15,000) ( <b>15,000</b> )	
		014,012	000,200	000,020	(1,000)	000,020	(10,000)	
TOTAL E	EXPENDITURES	9,396,401	8,572,501	7,610,195	(962,306)	7,561,126	49,069	

MSA-SA	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	
	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	TOTAL
BEGINNING CASH	708,858	303,227	617,227	612,161	818,225	960,675	1,287,585	722,164	862,076	733,962	731,716	657,959	TOTAL
evenue													
LCFF Entitlement	270,445	284,166	521,735	1,007,872	639,406	674,339	639,406	543,661	671,454	518,001	521,820	474,800	6,767,105
Federal Revenue	-	-	-	-	74,796	-	170,263	-	89,333	24,488	-	40,797	399,677
Other State Revenues	9,996	-	114,885	31,179	31,179	51,205	143,414	29,338	106,778	26,304	26,304	270,026	840,608
Other Local Revenues	(36,951)	362	2,098	12,645	9,105	2,764	61,441	6,729	52,451	9,154	5,106	1,262	126,166
Total Revenue	243,491	284,529	638,718	1,051,696	754,486	728,308	1,014,524	579,728	920,016	577,947	553,230	786,885	8,133,557
xpenses													
Certificated Salaries	161,885	238,767	246,746	248,060	236,550	261,256	221,916	221,087	220,057	216,822	216,059	250,201	2,739,405
Classified Salaries	42,260	69,536	77,165	75,986	75,394	48,318	74,272	63,038	61,610	64,425	63,683	75,451	791,138
Benefits	35,166	133,866	83,777	120,416	103,629	69,201	140,938	61,570	64,651	159,574	98,613	58,914	1,130,314
Books and Supplies	87	13,835	12,898	13,610	3,051	9,207	10,799	56,358	6,214	7,522	17,299	96.767	247,647
Services and Operations	15,296	63,134	79,221	40,191	43,873	44,476	208,831	183,534	186,855	134,652	85,761	823,322	1,909,147
Depreciation / Cap Outlay	-	-	-	199,022	-	-	42,625	-	2,065	9,537	-	(54,227)	199,022
Other Outflows	43,042	45,056	129,934	45,056	45,056	35,542	27,486	35,542	119,308	35,542	35,542	(3,583)	593,520
Total Expenses	297,735	564,194	629,741	742,341	507,553	467,999	726,868	621,129	660,760	628,073	516,957	1,246,846	7,610,195
ther Transactions Affecting Cash													
Revenues - Prior Year Accruals	95,827	690,775	57,262	5,356	-	(2,624)	5,810	-	-	-	-	(124,290)	728,116
Accounts Receivable - Bond Project			-	- -	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Assets/Accrual Adj	236,449	247,930	98,728	197,220	100,590	128,835	(392,524)	(260,224)	(126,211)	19,878	(58,177)	312,193	504,690
Fixed Assets				85,926	(61,180)	-	(232,255)	223,778	(103,495)	(55,073)	. ,		(142,299)
Due To (From)		(269,311)	(89,770)	(89,770)	(89,770)	(89,770)	- 1	-	(50,000)	(50,000)	(50,000)	(48,947)	(827,338
Expenses - Prior Year Accruals	(247,069)	51,649	- 1	- 1	-	- 1	-	-	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	(195,420)
Accounts Payable - Current Year		-	9,144	4,549	1,409	1,980	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,082
Summer Holdback for Teachers	5,647	5,647	5,647	5,647	5,647	5,647	5,647	5,647	5,647	5,647	5,647	5,647	67,764
Loans Payable (Current)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans Payable (Long Term)			(111,204)	-	-	(7,500)	( )	(11,667)	(119,816)	(7,500)	(7,500)	(7,500)	(280,187)
Total Other Transactions	90,854	726,690	(30,193)	208,928	(43,304)	36,568	(620,822)	(42,465)	(393,875)	(87,048)	(110,030)	137,103	(127,592)
Total Change in Cash	36,610	447,025	(21,216)	518,283	203,629	296,876	(333,165)	(83,867)	(134,619)	(137,173)	(73,757)	(322,857)	395,770





# **MSA-SD** Executive Summary

### SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This Unaudited Actuals update projects an operating deficit of (\$810,425). This is an increase of \$33,641 from the original Second Interim Budget projected deficit of (\$844,066). This will allow MSA-SD to end this fiscal year with a balance of \$342,661, which is 8.1% of annual expenditures.

### **CASH FLOW**

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule. The ending cash balance this fiscal year is \$77,872, which represents 7 days of operating costs on average. This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

## SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from Second Interim = decrease of (\$611,353), or -15.1% of Second Interim revenues)

**LCFF Entitlement:** These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.

LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are (\$225,057) lower than in the Second Interim, due to average daily attendance (ADA) decreasing by 4.12.

Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs.

Federal Revenues are projected at (\$12,623) lower than in the Second Interim, due to removal of NSLP revenue and updates to ESSA funding amounts.

Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other State Revenues are projected at (\$331,075) lower than in the Second Interim, primarily due to a changes in one-time funding levels.

**Other Local Revenues:** These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other Local Revenues are projected at (\$42,598) lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting updated projections of fundraising and other local revenue.

## SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from Second Interim = decrease of (\$644,994), or -13.2% of Second Interim expenses)

**Salaries and Benefits:** This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc. Salaries and Benefits costs are (\$165,046) lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting deferrals of restricted grant expenses and other factors.

**Books & Supplies:** This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment. Books & Supplies costs are projected at \$24,994 higher than in the Second Interim, due primarily to removal of Lunch Program costs (Object 4710).

Services & Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses. Services & Operating costs are projected to be (\$416,286) lower than in the Second Interim, due primarily to adding back in the Prop 39 Energy Projects.

## **Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets and interest on long-term debt.** These costs are projected at (\$88,656) lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting stable depreciation and capital outlay projections.



2018-19 Unaudited Actuals							
MSA SD	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Variance from Original
2018-19 "P-2" Average Daily Attendance	462	390	386	(4)	386	-	
SUMMARY Revenue							
LCFF Entitlement Federal Revenue	3,724,672 134,778	3,171,560 110,987	2,946,503 98,364	(225,057) (12,623)	98,364	-	
Other State Revenues Other Local Revenues <b>Total Revenue</b>	590,983 79,331 <b>4,529,764</b>	626,463 144,662 <b>4,053,672</b>	295,388 102,064 <b>3,442,319</b>	(331,075) (42,598) <b>(611,353)</b>	102,064	(161,292) - (161,292)	SPED revenue receivable
Expenditures	4,529,764	4,053,672	3,442,319	(011,353)	3,603,611	(101,292)	
Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries	1,664,407 238,576	1,559,448 398,672	1,534,698 366,000	(24,750) (32,671)	366,000	-	
Benefits Books and Supplies Services and Operating Exp.	696,366 136,427 1,736,112	723,079 119,388 1,993,280	615,454 144,382 1,576,994	(107,625) 24,994 (416,286)	95,002	- 49,380 -	Moved from Cap Outlay
Depreciation & Cap Outlay Other Outflows	45,647 12,006	103,871 -	15,216 (0)		(0)	(0)	Moved to 44xx
Total Expenditures	4,529,541	4,897,738	4,252,744	(644,994)	4,252,744	0	
Net Revenues	223	(844,066)	(810,425)	33,641	(649,133)	(161,292)	
Fund Balance Beginning Balance (Audited)	1,153,086	1,153,086	1,153,086				
Net Revenues	223	(844,066)	(810,425)				
Ending Fund Balance	1,153,309	309,020	342,661				



2018-1	9 Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	A SD	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Variance from Original
REVE	INUE DETAIL							
LCFF E	ntitlement							
8011	State Aid	1,016,244	833,677	646,836	(186,841)	646,836	-	
8012	EPA Entitlement	92,299	78,074	77,250	(824)	77,250	-	
8019	Prior Year Adjustments	-	-	6,767	6,767	6,767	-	
8096	InLieuPropTaxes	2,616,129	2,259,809	2,215,650	(44,159)	2,215,650	-	
	SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement	3,724,672	3,171,560	2,946,503	(225,057)	2,946,503	-	
Federa	I Revenue							
8181	SpEd - Revenue	50,500	50,500	56,297	5,797	56,297	-	
8182	SpEd - Revenue	-		-	-	-	-	
8220	SchLunchFederal	33,724	-	-	-	-	-	
8290	All Other Federal Revenue	50,554	60,487	42,067	(18,420)	42,067	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue	134,778	110,987	98,364	(12,623)	98,364	-	
Other S	State Revenue							
8311	SpEd Revenue	240,900	240,900	193,531	(47,369)	193,531	-	
8319	SpEd Revenue PriorYr	-		(9,233)	(9,233)	(9,233)	-	
8520	SchoolNutrState	2,172	-	-	-	-	-	
8550	MandCstReimburs	139,401	77,741	77,797	56	77,797	-	
8560	StateLotteryRev	89,530	89,530	78,907	(10,623)	78,907	-	
8590	AllOthStateRev	118,980	218,292	(45,614)	(263,906)	115,678	(161,292) Re	eturn of unused Prop 39 Energy
	SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue	590,983	626,463	295,388	(331,075)	456,680	(161,292)	

2018-1	9 Unaudited Actuals									
MSA	A SD	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Variance from Original		
Local F	Revenue									
8600	Other Local Revenue	-	29,392	29,392	-	29,392	-			
8634	StudentLunchFee	-	-	-	-	-	-			
8650	Leases &Rentals	2,500	2,500	-	(2,500)	-	-			
8660	Interest	-	5,000	2,829	(2,171)	2,829	-			
8698	OthRev-Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-			
8699	Other Revenue	76,831	107,770	69,842	(37,928)	69,842	-			
8701	CMO Fee - MSA-1	-	-	-	-	-	-			
8702	CMO Fee - MSA-2	-	-	-	-	-	-			
8703	CMO Fee - MSA-3	-	-	-	-	-	-			
8704	CMO Fee - MSA-4	-	-	-	-	-	-			
8705	CMO Fee - MSA-5	-	-	-	-	-	-			
8706	CMO Fee - MSA-6	-	-	-	-	-	-			
8707	CMO Fee - MSA-7	-	-	-	-	-	-			
8708	CMO Fee - MSA-8	-	-	-	-	-	-			
8709	CMO Fee - MSA-SA	-	-	-	-	-	-			
8712	CMO Fee - MSA-SD	-	-	-	-	-	-			
8720	Other Revenue	-		-	-	-	-			
8791	SpEd Revenue (Local)	-	-	-	-	-	-			
8802	Private Donations/Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-			
8803	Fundraising	-	-	-	-	-	-			
8999	Revenues-Susp	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue	79,331	144,662	102,064	(42,598)	102,064	-			
TOTAL	REVENUE	4,529,764	4,053,672	3,442,319	(611,353)	3,603,611	(161,292)			

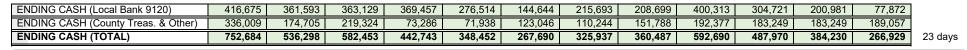
2nd Interim Budget 1,137,941 421,507 1,559,448 160,228 238,443 398,672	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim (27,235) 2,485 (24,750) (24,750) - (25,142) (7,530) (32,671)	423,993 <b>1,534,698</b> - 135,087 230,914	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Variance from Original
421,507 <b>1,559,448</b> 160,228 238,443	423,993 <b>1,534,698</b> 135,087 230,914 <b>366,000</b>	2,485 (24,750) (25,142) (7,530)	423,993 <b>1,534,698</b> - 135,087 230,914	- - - - - - - - -	
421,507 <b>1,559,448</b> 160,228 238,443	423,993 <b>1,534,698</b> 135,087 230,914 <b>366,000</b>	2,485 (24,750) (25,142) (7,530)	423,993 <b>1,534,698</b> - 135,087 230,914	- - - - - - -	
421,507 <b>1,559,448</b> 160,228 238,443	423,993 <b>1,534,698</b> 135,087 230,914 <b>366,000</b>	2,485 (24,750) (25,142) (7,530)	423,993 <b>1,534,698</b> - 135,087 230,914	- - - - - - - - -	
<b>1,559,448</b> 160,228 238,443	<b>1,534,698</b> - 135,087 230,914 <b>366,000</b>	(24,750) - (25,142) (7,530)	<b>1,534,698</b> - 135,087 230,914	- - - - - - -	
160,228 238,443	135,087 230,914 <b>366,000</b>	(25,142) (7,530)	- 135,087 230,914	- - - - -	
238,443	230,914 <b>366,000</b>	(7,530)	230,914	- - - -	
238,443	230,914 <b>366,000</b>	(7,530)	230,914	- - - -	
238,443	230,914 <b>366,000</b>	(7,530)	230,914	- -	
238,443	366,000	(7,530)	230,914	<u> </u>	
398,672		(32,671)	366,000	-	
254,538	226,249	(28,288)	226,249	-	
	14,531	14,531	14,531	-	
-	10,387	10,387	10,387	-	
36,329	44,734	8,404	44,734	-	
52,419	25,986	(26,433)	-	-	
-	19,303	19,303	19,303	-	
356,960	239,330	(117,630)		-	
-	15,142	15,142	15,142	-	
1,141	1,818	677	1,818	-	
-	-	-	-	-	
21,428	17,974	(3,453)	17,974	-	
-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	
	-	(264)	-	-	
264	-	-	-	-	
-					
	- -	264 -	264 - (264)		

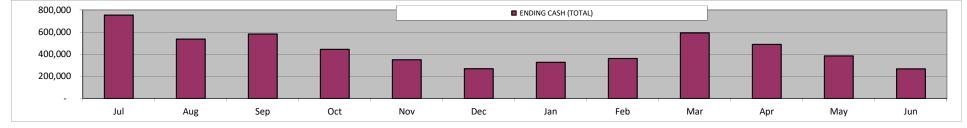
2018-19	Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	SD	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Variance from Original
Books &	Supplies							
4100	Text&CoreCurric	5,150	5,150	(1,001)	(6,151)	(1,001)	-	
4200	BooksOthRefMats	5,150	2,150	292	(1,858)	292	-	
4310	Ins Mats & Sups	30,000	52,421	50,969	(1,452)	19,462	31,507	Clearing suspense
4315	OthrSupplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4320	Office Supplies	9,270	12,270	10,098	(2,173)	10,098	-	
4325	ProfDevMat&Sups	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4326	Arts&MusicSupps	2,334	2,334	1,469	(865)	1,469	-	
4335	PE Supplies	3,605	1,280	962	(318)	962	-	
4340	Educat Software	13,654	14,029	15,897	1,868	15,897	-	
4345	NonInstStdntSup	6,365	6,365	3,975	(2,390)	3,975	-	
4346	TeacherSupplies	2,500	2,500	182	(2,318)	182	-	
4350	Cust. Supplies	6,365	6,365	2,076	(4,289)	2,076	-	
4351	Yearbook	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4390	Uniforms	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4400	NonCapEquip-Gen	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4410	ClssrmFrnEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4430	OffceFurnEqp<5k	3,468	3,468	-	(3,468)	-	-	
4440	Computers <\$5k	1,000	2,000	6,417	4,417	6,417	-	
4460	Fixed Asset Suspense Site Imprv	-	-	27,780	27,780	-	27,780	Moved from 6100
4480	Fixed Asset Suspense Equip	-	-	21,600	21,600	-		Moved from 6400
4710	Food	40,670	-	-	-	-	-	
4720	Food:Other Food	6,896	9,056	3,667	(5,389)	3,667	-	
4990	Prior Year Exp	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4999	Misc Exp-Suspense	-	-	(0)	(0)	31,507	(31,507	) Clearing suspense
	SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies	136,427	119,388	144,382	24,994	95,002	49,380	

2018-19	Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	SD	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Variance from Original
Services	s & Other Operating Expenses							
5101	CMO Fees	409,714	409,714	401,092	(8,622)	401,092	-	
5205	Conference Fees	4,790	4,790	4,179	(611)	4,179	-	
5210	MilesParkTolls	7,426	2,426	2,839	412	2,839	-	
5215	TravConferences	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5220	TraLodging	7,210	6,210	4,955	(1,255)	4,955	-	
5300	DuesMemberships	5,729	5,729	5,309	(420)	5,309	-	
5450	Other Insurance	22,550	22,550	20,103	(2,447)	20,103	-	
5500	OpsHousekeeping	56,650	18,650	11,156	(7,494)	11,156	-	
5510	Gas & Electric	30,000	45,000	64,770	19,770	64,770	-	
5610	Rent & Leases	713,760	724,784	721,589	(3,195)	721,589	-	
5620	EquipmentLeases	10,609	10,609	11,063	454	11,063	-	
5630	Reps&MaintBldng	42,000	19,000	7,878	(11,122)	7,878	-	
5800	ProfessServices	80,660	26,584	36,556	9,971	16,556	20,000	Clearing suspense
5810	Legal	15,450	15,350	2,987	(12,363)	2,987	-	
5811	Property Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	79,380	79,380	56,075	(23,305)		-	
5814	SchPrgAcadComps	4,635	2,635	2,775	140	2,775	-	
5819	SchlProgs-Other	1,133	1,133	3,465	2,332	3,465	-	
5820	Audit & CPA	10,609	10,609	-	(10,609)	-	-	
5825	DMSBusinessSvcs	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5835	Field Trips	45,000	48,939	40,699	(8,240)	40,699	-	
5836	FieldTrip Trans	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5840	MarkngStdtRecrt	15,000	18,847	4,798	(14,049)		-	
5850	Oversight Fees	37,247	37,247	31,196	(6,051)		-	
5857	Payroll Fees	16,444	16,058	4,991	(11,067)		-	
5860	Service Fees	1,061	1,061	570	(491)		-	
5861	Prior Year Services	-	12,224	-	(12,224)		-	
5863	Prof Developmnt	12,360	12,360	11,447	(913)		-	
5864	Prof Dev-Other	15,725	8,725	38	(8,687)		-	
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst	-	86,975	60,655	(26,319)		-	
5870	Other Services	-		25	25	25	-	

2018-19	Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	SD	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Variance from Original
5872	SpEd Fees	-	12,006	-	(12,006)	-	-	
5875	StaffRecruiting	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5884	Substitutes	25,000	25,000	35,726	10,726	35,726	-	
5890	OthSvcsNon-Inst	1,500	244,216	6,105	(238,111)	6,105	-	
5900	Communications	35,063	1,225	280	(945)	280	-	
5920	TelecomInternet	24,258	33,838	14,425	(19,413)	14,425	-	
5930	PostageDelivery	5,150	5,150	4,019	(1,131)	4,019	-	
5940	Technology	-	24,258	5,231	(19,027)	5,231	-	
5990	Other Services	-		-	-	20,000	(20,000)	Clearing suspense
	SUBTOTAL - Services & Operations	1,736,112	1,993,280	1,576,994	(416,286)	1,576,994	-	
Capital (	Outlay & Depreciation							
6100	Site Imp (Pre-Capitalization)	-	29,224	-	(29,224)	27,780	(27,780)	Moved to 4460
6400	EquipFixed	-	29,000	0	(29,000)	21,600	(21,600)	Moved to 4480
6900	Depreciation	45,647	45,647	15,216	(30,431)	15,216	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Cap Outlay & Dep.	45,647	103,871	15,216	(88,655)	64,596	(49,380)	
Other O	utflows							
7299	Encroachment	12,006	_	_	_	_	_	
7299	Indirect Costs	12,000	-	-		-	-	
7438	InterestExpense		_	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	
. 400	SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows	12,006	-	(0)	(0) (0)	(0) (0)	(0)	
TOTAL I	EXPENDITURES	4,529,541	4,897,738	4,252,744	(644,994)	4,252,744	0	

						,		,					
MSA-SD													
	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	Мау	Jun	
	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	TOTAL
BEGINNING CASH	764,391	416,675	361,593	363,129	369,457	276,514	144,644	215,693	208,699	400,313	304,721	200,981	
Revenue													
LCFF Entitlement	39,404	175,960	363,080	253,912	253,842	273,241	253,842	225,611	449,791	231,000	225,440	201,380	2,946,503
Federal Revenue	0	-	-	-	12,361	-	17,176	-	11,778	-	-	57,049	98,364
Other State Revenues	168	-	26,936	28,239	17,316	47,365	70,280	91,079	35,920	45,860	17,960	(85,735)	295,388
Other Local Revenues	(404)	-	828	6,544	12,739	28,301	7,339	-	32,082	4,070	6,287	4,278	102,064
Total Revenue	39,169	175,960	390,844	288,695	296,258	348,907	348,638	316,690	529,571	280,929	249,687	176,972	3,442,319
Expenses													
Certificated Salaries	94,940	127,178	128,586	131,584	128,611	130,133	128,882	129,377	128,543	128,423	132,837	145,605	1,534,698
Classified Salaries	25,053	27,475	29,806	28,011	28,839	34,708	30,839	29,581	29,003	32,280	30,613	39,792	366,000
Benefits	19,286	67,724	55,169	58,181	56,519	32,122	72,122	33,046	34,829	98,693	54,732	33,030	615,454
Books and Supplies	176	13,219	22,074	4,458	6,913	361	11,593	5,635	(1,858)	1,265	18,691	61,856	144,382
Services and Operations	183,646	162,068	129,016	116,134	124,710	82,740	172,354	159,348	145,293	153,750	156,782	(8,849)	1,576,994
Depreciation / Cap Outlay	· -	12,800	-	15,216	- -	-	-	-	-	30,840	· -	(43,640)	15,216
Other Outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(0)	(0)	(0)	-	-	(0)
Total Expenses	323,100	410,464	364,652	353,583	345,592	280,064	415,791	356,987	335,810	445,251	393,656	227,794	4,252,744
Other Transactions Affecting Cash													
Revenues - Prior Year Accruals	155,268	(352)	16,391	11,803	-	-	-	-	427,965	47,711	-	157,307	816,093
Accounts Receivable - Current Year		. ,	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-
Other Assets/Accrual Adj	(18,357)	13,483	-	2,890	8,182	-	171,733	69,860	(394,510)	(35,825)	35,243	-	(147,301)
Fixed Assets				15,216	9,482	9,482	9,482	-	-	30,840	-	(43,640)	30,862
Due To (From)	13,371		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		(12,601)	770
Expenses - Prior Year Accruals	(67,214)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	(67,214)
Accounts Payable - Current Year			(1,416)	(109,718)	(67,607)	(164,074)	(60,802)	-	-	11,889	-	(172,531)	(564,259)
Summer Holdback for Teachers	4,987	4,987	4,987	4,987	4,987	4,987	4,987	4,987	4,987	4,987	4,987	4,987	59,844
Loans Payable (Current)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans Payable (Long Term)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Other Transactions	88,055	18,118	19,962	(74,822)	(44,956)	(149,605)	125,400	74,847	38,442	59,602	40,230	(66,478)	128,794
Total Change in Cash	(195,876)	(216,386)	46,154	(139,710)	(94,291)	(80,762)	58,247	34,550	232,203	(104,720)	(103,740)	(117,301)	(681,631)





# **MERF** Executive Summary

### SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This Unaudited Actuals update projects an operating surplus of \$829,704. This is an increase of \$1,254,088 from the original Second Interim Budget projected deficit of (\$424,384). This will allow MERF to end this fiscal year with a balance of \$1,623,665, which is 32.3% of annual expenditures.

### **CASH FLOW**

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule. The ending cash balance this fiscal year is \$2,665,572, which represents 193 days of operating costs on average. This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

### SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from Second Interim = increase of \$372,913, or 6.8% of Second Interim revenues)

**Other Local Revenues:** This category includes all MERF revenues from the sites, as well as other schoolwide revenue sources.

### SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from Second Interim = decrease of (\$881,174), or -14.9% of Second Interim expenses)

**Salaries and Benefits:** This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc. Salaries and Benefits costs are \$160,904 higher than in the Second Interim, reflecting overall lower costs than originally budgeted.

**Books & Supplies:** This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment. Books & Supplies costs are projected at \$65,025 higher than in the Second Interim, due to targeted budget adjustments (see detail).

**Services & Operating Expenses:** These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses. Services & Operating costs are projected to be (\$1,095,759) lower than in the Second Interim, due to targeted budget adjustments (see detail).

**Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo:** This category includes depreciation on fixed assets, interest, and SELPA encroachment. These costs are projected at (\$11,343) lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting updated depreciation and encroachment projections.



2018-19 Unaudited Actuals							
MSA MERF	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Variance from Original
SUMMARY							
Revenue							
LCFF Entitlement	_	-	-	-	-	-	
Federal Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other State Revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Local Revenues	6,058,065	5,491,181	5,864,094	372,913	5,864,094	-	
Total Revenue	6,058,065	5,491,181	5,864,094	372,913	5,864,094	-	
Expenditures							
Certificated Salaries	378,982	384,571	520,891	136,320	520,891	-	
Classified Salaries	2,115,125	2,103,974	1,838,289	(265,685)	1,838,289	-	
Benefits	772,961	782,961	1,073,230	290,269	984,324	88,906	Accrual of June healthcare exp
Books and Supplies	89,201	108,765	173,790	65,025	163,387	10,403	Moved from Cap Outlay
Services and Operating Exp.	2,451,260	2,523,779	1,428,019	(1,095,759)	1,428,019	(0)	
Depreciation & Cap Outlay	515	11,515	172	(11,343)	10,575	(10,403)	Moved to 44xx and 5890
Other Outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Expenditures	5,808,044	5,915,565	5,034,391	(881,174)	4,945,485	88,906	
Net Revenues	250,021	(424,384)	829,704	1,254,088	918,610	(88,906)	
Fund Balance							
Beginning Balance (Audited)	793,961	793,961	793,961				
Net Revenues	250,021	(424,384)	829,704				
Ending Fund Balance	1,043,982	369,577	1,623,665				
	.,,	,	.,,				



LCFF Entitl 8011 Si 8012 Ei 8019 Pi	UE DETAIL tlement State Aid EPA Entitlement Prior Year Adjustments	Adopted July 1 Budget - -	2nd Interim Budget -	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Variance from Original
LCFF Entitl 8011 Si 8012 Ei 8019 Pi	t <b>lement</b> State Aid EPA Entitlement Prior Year Adjustments	-	-					
8011 St 8012 El 8019 Pr	State Aid EPA Entitlement Prior Year Adjustments	-	-					
8011 St 8012 El 8019 Pr	State Aid EPA Entitlement Prior Year Adjustments	-	-					
8019 Pi	Prior Year Adjustments	-		-	-	-	-	
	-		-	-	-	-	-	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	
	nLieuPropTaxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	
S	SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Federal Rev	evenue							
8181 S	SpEd - Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8182 S	SpEd - Revenue	-		-	-	-	-	
	SchLunchFederal	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Il Other Federal Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	
S	UBTOTAL - Federal Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other State	e Revenue							
8311 S	SpEd Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8319 S	SpEd Revenue PriorYr	-		-	-	-	-	
	SchoolNutrState	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	/andCstReimburs	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	StateLotteryRev	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	AllOthStateRev	-	-	-	-	-	-	
S	SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	

2018-1	9 Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	AMERF	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Variance from Original
Local R	evenue							
8600	Other Local Revenue	-	-	25,006	25,006	25,006	-	
8634	StudentLunchFee	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8650	Leases &Rentals	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8660	Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8698	OthRev-Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8699	Other Revenue	50,000	51,883	371,445	319,562	329,108	42,337	Recoding suspense to 8699
8701	CMO Fee - MSA-1	994,835	994,835	738,909	(255,926)	738,909	-	
8702	CMO Fee - MSA-2	898,892	898,892	820,238	(78,654)	820,238	-	
8703	CMO Fee - MSA-3	991,104	991,104	997,904	6,800	997,904	-	
8704	CMO Fee - MSA-4	77,657	77,657	74,843	(2,814)	74,843	-	
8705	CMO Fee - MSA-5	103,253	103,253	175,409	72,156	175,409	-	
8706	CMO Fee - MSA-6	46,452	46,452	38,508	(7,944)	38,508	-	
8707	CMO Fee - MSA-7	496,785	496,785	498,952	2,167	498,952	-	
8708	CMO Fee - MSA-8	991,436	991,436	831,592	(159,844)	831,592	-	
8709	CMO Fee - MSA-SA	997,937	404,170	997,904	593,734	997,904	-	
8712	CMO Fee - MSA-SD	409,714	409,714	293,313	(116,401)	293,313	-	
8720	Other Revenue	-		72	72	72	-	
8791	SpEd Revenue (Local)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8802	Private Donations/Grants	-	25,000	-	(25,000)	-	-	
8803	Fundraising	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8999	Revenues-Susp	-	-	(0)	(0)	42,337	(42,337)	) Recoding suspense to 8699
	SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue	6,058,065	5,491,181	5,864,094	372,913	5,864,094	-	_
TOTAL	REVENUE	6,058,065	5,491,181	5,864,094	372,913	5,864,094	-	-

2018-1	9 Unaudited Actuals							
MSA	AMERF	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Variance from Original
EXPE	NDITURES DETAIL							
Certific	ated Salaries							
1100	TeacherSalaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1300	Cert Adminis	378,982	384,571	520,891	136,320	520,891	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries	378,982	384,571	520,891	136,320	520,891	-	=
Classifi	ied Salaries							_
2200	Instructional Support	(21)		-	-	-	-	
2400	Clerical & Tech	1,855,793	1,855,062	1,250,609	(604,453)	1,250,609	-	
2900	OtherClassStaff	259,353	248,912	587,680	338,768	587,680	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries	2,115,125	2,103,974	1,838,289	(265,685)	1,838,289	-	-
Empley	van Damafita							=
2101	<b>/ee Benefits</b> STRS	94,038	94,038	312,266	218,228	312,266		
3101	STRS Class	94,038	94,038	76,813	218,228 76,813	76,813	-	
3201	PERS Cert	-	-	70,013	70,013	70,013	-	
3201	PERS Class	49,981	- 49,981	- 72,969	- 22,988	- 72,969	-	
3301	OASDI/Med	141,870	141,870	8,316	(133,554)		-	
3302	OASDI/Med Class	141,070	141,070	109,465	109,465	109,465	0	
3401	HithWelfare	292,748	302,748	298,954	(3,794)	-	88,906	Posting June healthcare paid in July
3402	HithWelfare Class	- 202,140		- 200,004	(0,704)	210,040		r usung sune nearricare paid in sury
3501	UnemployIns	11,919	11,919	2,086	(9,833)	2,086	_	
3502	UnemployIns Class	-	-	10,066	10,066	10,066	-	
3601	WorkersCmp	28,088	28,088	29,114	1,026	29,114	-	
3602	WorkersCmp Class	- 20,000	- 20,000		,520		-	
3701	Other Retirement	_	-	94,088	94,088	94,088	-	
3702	Other Retirement Class	_	-	-	-	-	-	
3901	OthBenes	154,317	154,317	28	(154,289)	28	-	
3902	OthBenes Class	-	-	59,065	59,065	59,065	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits	772,961	782,961	1,073,230	290,269	984,324	88,906	-
	• •			, ,	,		,	-

2018-19	Unaudited Actuals										
MSA	MERF	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Variance from Original			
Books & Supplies											
4100	Text&CoreCurric	1,051	1,051	-	(1,051)	-	-				
4200	BooksOthRefMats	-	-	-	-	-	-				
4310	Ins Mats & Sups	5,500	5,500	122,079	116,579	319	121,760	Clearing suspense			
4315	OthrSupplies	-	-	-	-	-	-				
4320	Office Supplies	34,000	34,400	11,658	(22,742)	11,658	-				
4325	ProfDevMat&Sups		-	-	-	-	-				
4326	Arts&MusicSupps	-	-	-	-	-	-				
4335	PE Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-				
4340	Educat Software	9,000	9,000	245	(8,755)	245	-				
4345	NonInstStdntSup	-	-	-	-	-	-				
4346	TeacherSupplies	-	-	-	-	-	-				
4350	Cust. Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-				
4351	Yearbook	-	-	-	-	-	-				
4390	Uniforms	-	-	-	-	-	-				
4400	NonCapEquip-Gen	1,500	8,971	5,861	(3,110)	5,861	-				
4410	ClssrmFrnEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	-				
4430	OffceFurnEqp<5k	-	2,000	1,880	(120)		-				
4440	Computers <\$5k	5,000	7,310	1,397	(5,913)	1,397	-				
4460	Fixed Asset Suspense Site Imprv	-	-	-	-	-	-				
4480	Fixed Asset Suspense Equip	-	-	10,403	10,403	-	10,403	Moved from 6400			
4710	Food		-	-	-	-	-				
4720	Food:Other Food	33,150	40,533	20,267	(20,266)	20,267	-				
	Prior Year Exp	-	-	-	-	-	-				
	Misc Exp-Suspense	-	-	-	-	121,760		Clearing suspense			
	SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies	89,201	108,765	173,790	65,025	163,387	10,403	_			

2018-19	Unaudited Actuals											
MSA	MERF	Adopted July 1 2nd Interim Budget Budget		Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Variance from Original				
Services & Other Operating Expenses												
5101	CMO Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-					
5205	Conference Fees	37,950	36,990	3,000	(33,990)	3,000	-					
5210	MilesParkTolls	116,000	115,000	52,230	(62,770)	52,230	-					
5215	TravConferences	-	-	-	-	-	-					
5220	TraLodging	92,150	114,650	6,156	(108,494)	6,156	-					
5300	DuesMemberships	10,900	62,573	32,602	(29,972)	32,602	-					
5450	Other Insurance	40,000	40,000	37,541	(2,459)	37,541	-					
5500	OpsHousekeeping	26,545	15,000	-	(15,000)	-	-					
5510	Gas & Electric	-	-	-	-	-	-					
5610	Rent & Leases	176,200	178,570	176,535	(2,035)	176,535	-					
5620	EquipmentLeases	13,000	13,000	3,718	(9,282)	3,718	-					
5630	Reps&MaintBldng	2,500	2,500	-	(2,500)	-	-					
5800	ProfessServices	548,750	534,100	280,868	(253,232)	280,868	-					
5810	Legal	335,000	330,000	46,821	(283,179)	46,821	-					
5811	Property Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-					
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	-	-	-	-	-	-					
5814	SchPrgAcadComps	-	-	-	-	-	-					
5819	SchlProgs-Other	-	-	-	-	-	-					
5820	Audit & CPA	50,000	70,000	74,937	4,937	74,937	-					
5825	DMSBusinessSvcs	500,000	500,000	457,866	(42,134)	457,866	-					
5835	Field Trips	-	25,000	20,437	(4,563)	20,437	-					
5836	FieldTrip Trans	-	-	-	-	-	-					
5840	MarkngStdtRecrt	58,000	57,827	27,581	(30,246)	27,581	-					
5850	Oversight Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-					
5857	Payroll Fees	20,000	20,000	27,187	7,187	27,187	(0)					
5860	Service Fees	20,000	19,400	2,654	(16,746)	2,654	-					
5861	Prior Year Services	-	-	-	-	-	-					
5863	Prof Developmnt	77,000	66,525	26,543	(39,982)	26,543	-					
5864	Prof Dev-Other	50,500	38,500	28,403	(10,097)	28,403	-					
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst	-	-	-	-	-	-					
5870	Other Services	-		-	-	-	-					

2018-19 Unaudited Actuals								
MSA	MERF	Adopted July 1 Budget	2nd Interim Budget	Unaudited Actuals	Variance From 2nd Interim	Original UA Report	Variance From Original UA Report	Explanation of Variance from Original
5872	SpEd Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5875	StaffRecruiting	15,000	15,087	7,952	(7,135)		-	
5884	Substitutes	-	-	173	173	173	-	
5890	OthSvcsNon-Inst	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5900	Communications	32,000	32,950	4,001	(28,949)		-	
5920	TelecomInternet	-	4,000	6,366	2,366	6,366	-	
5930	PostageDelivery	13,000	11,413	1,979	(9,434)		-	
5940	Technology	216,765	220,694	102,470	(118,224)	102,470	-	
5990	Other Services	-		-	-	-	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Services & Operations	2,451,260	2,523,779	1,428,019	(1,095,759)	1,428,019	(0)	
Capital	Outlay & Depreciation							
6100	Site Imp (Pre-Capitalization)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6400	EquipFixed	-	11,000	-	(11,000)	10,403	(10.403)	Moved to 4480
6900	Depreciation	515	515	172	(343)		-	
	SUBTOTAL - Cap Outlay & Dep.	515	11,515	172	(11,343)		(10,403)	
Other O	utflows							
7299	Encroachment							
7299 7310	Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7438	InterestExpense	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1400	SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows				-	-	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Other Outhows		-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		5,808,044	5,915,565	5,034,391	(881,174)	4,945,485	88,906	

						-							
MERF	Jul ACTUALS	Aug ACTUALS	Sep ACTUALS	Oct ACTUALS	Nov	Dec ACTUALS	Jan ACTUALS	Feb ACTUALS	Mar ACTUALS	Apr ACTUALS	May ACTUALS	Jun ACTUALS	TOTAL
BEGINNING CASH	475,054	292,987	1,043,254	741,436	951,231	981,090	976,097	1,870,489	2,146,290	2,350,905	2,685,405	2,836,323	
Revenue													
LCFF Entitlement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other State Revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	158,501	1,137,623	44,785	672,005	417,511	417,511	541,326	561,428	518,553	453,385	462,806	478,661	5,864,094
Total Revenue	158,501	1,137,623	44,785	672,005	417,511	417,511	541,326	561,428	518,553	453,385	462,806	478,661	5,864,094
Expenses													
Certificated Salaries	46,813	(5,797)	48,213	47,379	47,379	47,379	47,379	47,379	47,379	47,379	47.379	52,629	520.891
Classified Salaries	138,198	150,746	171,295	155,738	157,569	158,281	159,536	155,059	156,315	160,148	158,399	117,004	1,838,289
Benefits	38,690	73,406	71,260	70,034	64,234	46,363	97,353	52,839	42,613	67,535	200,645	248,257	1,073,230
Books and Supplies	-	527	11,699	6,397	8,240	298	16,948	(4,118)	,	57,405	13,739	39,573	173,790
Services and Operations	105,243	167,857	95,068	211,202	110,347	170,300	85,394	87,631	96,170	80,834	91.766	126,206	1,428,019
Depreciation / Cap Outlay	-	_	-	10,575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(10,403)	172
Other Outflows	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenses	328,943	386,740	397,534	501,325	387,769	422,621	406,610	338,791	365,561	413,302	511,929	573,266	5,034,391
Other Transactions Affecting Cash													
Revenues - Prior Year Accruals			_	_		_		_				(49,569)	(49,569)
Accounts Receivable - Current Year			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(49,509)	(49,509)
Other Assets/Accrual Adj			-	-	-	-	717.765	13,962	25,556	_ 147,091	100,096	-	- 1,004,470
Fixed Assets			-	- 171	- 118	- 118	118	13,902	25,550	147,091	100,090	- 118	1,004,470
Due To (From)			-	17.1	110	110	110	110	100,000	103,000	54,668	148,327	405,995
Expenses - Prior Year Accruals	(11,625)	(617)	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	103,000	54,000	140,527	(12,242)
Accounts Payable - Current Year	(11,025)	(017)	- 50,931	- 38,944	-	-	41.794	39,085	(74,051)	44,208	45,160	(175,022)	11,049
Summer Holdback for Teachers	-	-	50,931	30,944	-	-	41,794	39,085	(74,051)	44,208	45,160	(175,022)	11,049
Loans Payable (Current)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans Payable (Current)			-		-	_			_				
Total Other Transactions	(11,625)	(617)	50,931	39,115	- 118	- 118	759,677	53,164	51,623	294,416	200.041	(76,147)	1.360.814
	(11,025)	(017)	50,931	39,115	110	110	155,011	55,104	51,023	234,410	200,041	(70,147)	1,300,014
Total Change in Cash	(182,067)	750,266	(301,818)	209,795	29,859	(4,993)	894,392	275,801	204,615	334,500	150,918	(170,751)	2,190,518

# ENDING CASH

### 292,987 1,043,254 741,436 951,231 981,090 976,097 1,870,489 2,146,290 2,350,905 2,685,405 2,836,323 2,665,572 193 days

